

2016

FOODSERVICE
PRODUCT CATALOG



SHELVING
CARTS
WALL SHELVING
HOLDING CABINETS
WARE HANDLING
WORK TABLES

Metro uses new ways to serve, inform and better connect with you.



Join in on the latest news while keeping up to date on industry trends.

Ask a question.

Post a comment.

www.facebook.com/MetroFoodserviceSolutions



View the latest product videos.

Download installation videos.

www.youtube.com/MetroFoodservice



“Let us help manage your space. Take advantage of our layout and design services.”



Examples of 3D Product and Application Visualization

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to custom packaging easy.

Professional Services Available:

- “Space Audits” to Optimize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Product Prototyping and Samples
- Custom Packaging

Follow Us at twitter.com/metroFS For:
The latest show info.,
Product releases,
Product updates, and more.



Self-Service Tools

- Web-Based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-Based Product Configuration
- Web-Based Learning Modules

Visit metroconfigurator.com and sign up to test drive the Configurator...
our web based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.



CONTENTS

Value Added Services.....Inside Front Cover-3
 Table of Contents..... 4-5
 Metro Shelving Systems..... 6-7

Polymer Shelving Solutions..... 8-29

MetroMax Platform Overview..... 10-11
 MetroMax i Shelves & Posts 12-13
 MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts 14-15
 MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts..... 16-17
 Casters, Pull & Push Handles 18-19
 Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts 20-21
 MetroMax Platform Accessories 22-29

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 30-71

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 32-35
 Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts 36-39
 Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks..... 40-49
 Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving..... 50-64
 Solid Shelving & Accessories..... 66-68
 Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories 69
 Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories 70-71

Wall Shelving & Carts..... 72-89

Wall Shelving & Storage Systems 74-82
 Premium Polymer Utility Carts 83
 Polymer Utility Carts 84-86
 Utility Carts..... 87-88
 Heavy-Duty Utility Carts..... 89

High-Density Storage, Dunnage & Security90-109

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving 92-99
 Vertical High-Density Shelving 100
 Dunnage Racks & Shelves 101-102
 Security Storage..... 103-107
 Seismic Shelving..... 108-109

CONTENTS

Thermal Holding Cabinets & Racks 112-170

- C5™ Cabinet Line & Accessories..... 114-157
 - Stationary and Mobile Holding Cabinets 116-147
 - Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets..... 148-153
 - Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators..... 154-157
- Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories 158-165
- Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets..... 166
- Mobile Bun and Tray Racks 167-170

Worktables & Service Carts 172-176

- Heavy-Duty Work Tables & Accessories 174-176
- Ice Cart 176

Ware Handling 178-183

- “Poker Chip” Dish Dollies..... 180-181
- Side-Load Dish and Tray Carts..... 182
- Ware Handling Racks/Carts & Accessories 183

Housekeeping & Specialty..... 184-203

- Lodgix Housekeeping Carts 186-187
- Lodgix Houserunner Carts & Folding Station..... 188
- Valet and Amenity Carts & Stations 189-191
- Mini Bar Restocking Cart 192-193
- Totes & Bins..... 194
- Linen Trucks & Carts 194-195
- Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories 196-197
- Merchandising 198-203

- Terms and Conditions 204-206
- IndexInside Back Cover
- Locations.....Back Cover





Metro® stands alone.

Leading the industry in stability, mobility and efficiency.



MetroMax i®	MetroMax 4™	MetroMax Q®	Super Erecta Pro™	Metroseal 3™	Chrome Plated & BRITE	Type 304 Stainless Steel
Ultimate Lifetime Storage and Handling System.	Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value.	Quick-to-Clean. Quick-to-Adjust.	Durable & Cleanable. The Original...Reinnovated.	The Original Wire Shelving for Wet Environments.	Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.	Long Life Use in the Toughest Environments.
★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection
★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability
★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance	★★★★★ Abrasion Resistance
★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility	★★★★★ Stability & Mobility
\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$\$ Relative Price



Superior materials and design for every application.

Robust Corners and Frames • Proven Stability
 Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel
 Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)



MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support cleaning protocols:

- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves “cleaner between cleanings” by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

MetroMax i®

“Ultimate storage and handling system with a lifetime guarantee”



MetroMax 4™

“Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value”



MetroMax Q®

“Quick to Clean, Quick to Adjust
Quick to Assemble”



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

“The easiest to adjust wire shelving system ever”



qwikSLOT™

“Add-A-Shelf, Remove-A-Shelf . . .
Instantly”



Super Erecta Pro™

“Durable and Cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.”



Super Erecta®

“The Original Wire Storage and Handling System”



Drop Mat™

“Provides density and containment economically”



Super Erecta® Solid

“A solid performer in the proven Super Erecta style”





Stability is in our corner. (failure is not an option)

MetroMax Platform. Polymer Shelving
you can count on, with a superior design that's cleanable,
durable and won't fold under pressure.



MetroMax Platform

CORROSION PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE

MetroMax Platform Overview.....	10-11
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts.....	16-17
Casters, Pull & Push Handles	18-19
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts	20-21
MetroMax Platform Accessories	22-29



Performance

MetroMax i[®]

All Polymer with Stainless Steel Corners

MetroMax 4[™]

All Polymer

Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion	Lifetime
Corrosion Protection	Corrosion Proof
Weight Capacity Stationary	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Weight Capacity Mobile	Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
Weight Capacity* — 24"x48" (610x1219mm)	800lbs. (363kg)
Sizes	> Depths: 18", 24" [457, 610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion	Lifetime
Corrosion Protection	Corrosion Proof
Weight Capacity Stationary	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Weight Capacity Mobile	Up to 600 lbs. (272kg)
Weight Capacity* — 24"x48" (610x1219mm)	400 lbs. (181kg)
Sizes	> Depths: 24" [610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48" [610/760/914/1060/1219mm]

*Evenly distributed weight.



MetroMax i

All polymer with type 304 stainless corners designed for the heaviest loads.



The most unique applications.

For itemized, compartmentalized solutions, use drop in baskets with MetroMax i shelf frames on any MetroMax family unit.



MetroMax 4

Built to handle what you store the most.



MetroMax i

MetroMax i bottom shelf shown. Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.



"We needed corrosion proof shelving to manage our heavy yet sensitive testing equipment. These devices can weigh up to 400 lbs. (181kg) and stand on narrow legs. MetroMax i mobile shelving was the ideal solution. The sturdy mobile units allow us to reconfigure our workspace easily."



"The choice was easy. Our facility needed a solution that could organize and protect sensitive packaged items so I chose MetroMax i. In fact, I realized the payback versus wire shelving within two years by dramatically reducing my sterile pack reprocessing costs."



MetroMax Q[®]
Hybrid Polymer/Wire

15 years
Corrosion Resistant
Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
800 lbs. (363kg)
> Depths: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
> Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]



MetroMax Q
Quick-to-clean.
Quick-to-adjust.



MetroMax i

Use MetroMax i solid bottom shelf on MetroMax Q units as a dust barrier or when containing spills is important.

What makes the MetroMax platform more advanced than other shelving?

- > Long, useful life.
- > Stability – Stationary and Mobile. Shelving units can stand alone.
- > Reliable carts for transporting supplies.
- > Easy to clean (lift off shelf mats).
- > Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- > 1" (25mm) shelf adjustment and space saving accessories.
- > Interchangeable shelves, posts and accessories.

Interchangeable Posts



Interchangeable Shelves



PLUS NEW
MetroMax 4
Grid Shelf (pictured)
or Solid Shelf

MetroMax Q
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Solid Shelf

MetroMax i
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Heavy-Duty
Grid Shelf



SUPPORTS GOOD
HACCP
PROCESSES

"To service our growing business we must assure our equipment is long lasting and easy to maintain. We can't afford any letdowns. MetroMax 4 shelving is perfect for our wet areas and high traffic storage areas. It handles the abuse, it won't rust and it cleans up quickly."



Lift-off shelf mats for easy cleaning.





MetroMax i® Polymer Shelving — 9.20

Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat
				(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	MX1824G	12.7	5.8	MX1824F
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	MX1830G	14.5	6.6	MX1830F
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	MX1836G	17.2	7.8	MX1836F
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	MX1842G	20.1	9.1	MX1842F
18	457	48	1220	15.7	7.1	MX1848G	23.1	10.5	MX1848F
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	MX1854G	21.5	9.7	MX1854F
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	MX1860G	23.2	10.5	MX1860F
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	MX1872G	27.5	12.5	MX1872F
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	MX2454G	25.0	11.3	MX2454F
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	MX2460G	26.8	12.1	MX2460F
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	MX2472G	31.0	14.1	MX2472F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg);
 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).



Standard shelf with solid mat



Standard shelf with grid mat



Heavy-duty grid shelf

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves

- Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
				(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	36	914	21	9.5	MHP2436G
24	610	48	1220	27	12.2	MHP2448G
24	610	60	1524	33	15.0	MHP2460G

(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	370	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



MetroMax i® Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
 Cat. No. **MX9985**
 MetroMax i® Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
 Cat. No. **9994X**



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
 Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
 Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**

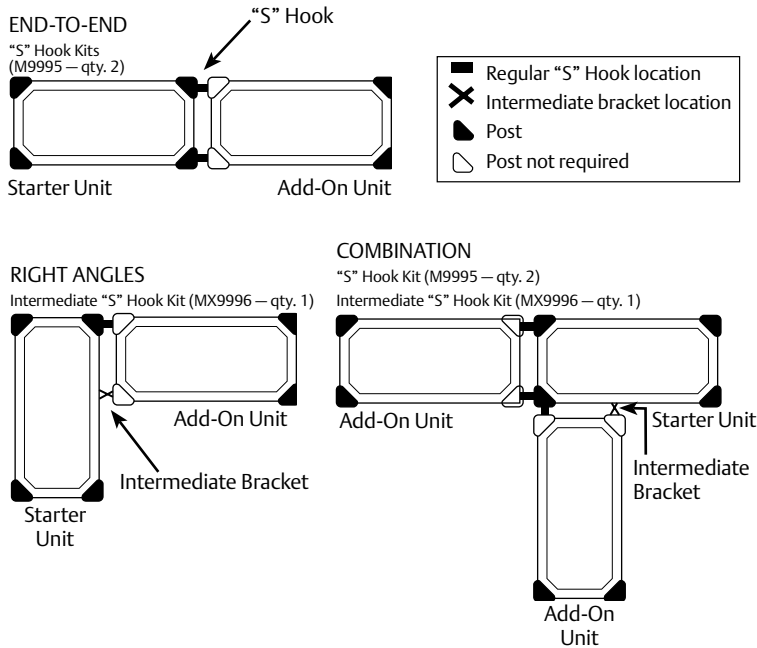
NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Note: MetroMax i® shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax i® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves

74" (1880mm) Posts

		18" (457mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	5X317GX3	5AX317GX3	5X517GX3	5AX517GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	60 (27)	55 (25)	65 (29)	60 (27)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	5X327GX3	5AX327GX3	5X527GX3	5AX527GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	60 (27)	80 (36)	75 (34)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	5X337GX3	5AX337GX3	5X537GX3	5AX537GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	65 (29)	85 (39)	80 (36)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	5X347GX3	5AX347GX3	5X547GX3	5AX547GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	80 (36)	75 (34)	95 (43)	90 (41)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	5X357GX3	5AX357GX3	5X557GX3	5AX557GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	90 (41)	85 (39)	105 (48)	100 (45)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	5X367GX3	5AX367GX3	5X567GX3	5AX567GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	110 (50)	105 (48)	115 (52)	110 (50)
72" (1825mm)	Cat. No.	5X377GX3	5AX377GX3	5X577GX3	5AX577GX3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	125 (57)	120 (54)	145 (66)	140 (64)

Note: "Right Angle" Add-On Units require one additional Intermediate "S" Hook kit per shelf level.



“S” Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**
(also includes collar plug [pictured below])



Intermediate “S” Hook Kit
Cat. No. **MX9996**
(also includes two collar plugs [pictured below])



Corner adapter (plug)
fits MetroMax i

MetroMax i “S” Hook Kit — 9.25

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax i Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. See illustration for quantity required per level.
Cat. No. **MX9996**

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Removable shelf mat

MetroMax 4 Polymer Shelves — 9.22
Standard Shelves.

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.
- Part number includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. MetroMax 4 Shelf with Grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. MetroMax 4 Shelf with Solid Mats	
	(mm)	Length (in.)							Length (mm)
24	610	24	610	7.4	3.4	MX4-2424G	7.8	3.5	MX4-2424F
24	610	30	760	8.7	3.9	MX4-2430G	9.2	4.2	MX4-2430F
24	610	36	914	9.9	4.5	MX4-2436G	10.5	4.8	MX4-2436F
24	610	42	1060	11.2	5.1	MX4-2442G	11.9	5.4	MX4-2442F
24	610	48	1220	12.5	5.7	MX4-2448G	13.3	6.0	MX4-2448F

Note: Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements. Additional detail may also be found in spec sheet 9.22.
Note: Mobile Units taller than 54" (1370mm) require four shelves or more.
Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax 4 shelf is 400 lbs. (181kg) evenly distributed.

MetroMax i Polymer Shelves — 9.20

- Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.
- Provides a higher capacity shelf; compatible on MetroMax 4 shelving units.

Width (in.)	Nominal		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf with Grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf with Solid Mats	
	(mm)	Length (in.)							Length (mm)
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F

Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax i shelf [up to 48" (1220mm)] is 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



MetroMax i shelf
(Casters sold separately)

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



**MetroMax 4
Replacement Wedges**
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. **MX4-9985**



Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. **9994X**



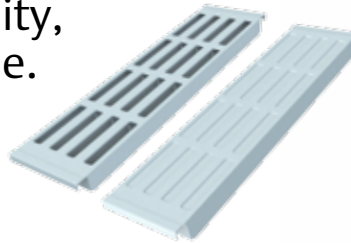
Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**
Cat. No. Stainless Steel **9993S**

Ⓜ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax 4™

Corrosion proof performance,
proven Metro stability,
and unrivaled value.

Open Grid and Solid
Shelf options.



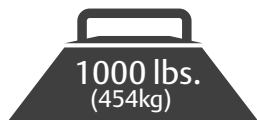
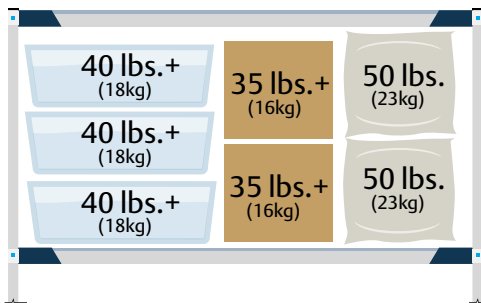
Where do your needs stack up?

MetroMax i

Heavy Loads

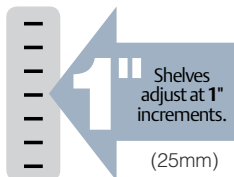
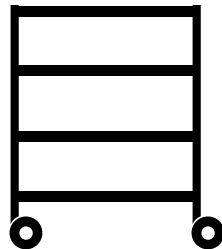
Frequent Transport
Full Accessorization

Up to **800 lbs.**
per shelf (363kg)
evenly distributed



Max load per mobile unit*

*Minimum 3 tiers on
mobile units using 50"
(1270mm) posts or taller.



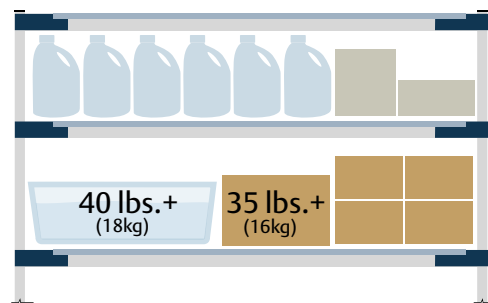
Smooth
Protective
Surfaces
protect sensitive packaged items

MetroMax 4

Moderate Loads

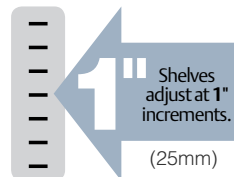
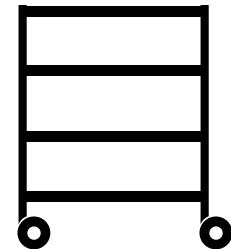
Moderate Mobility
Everyday Accessories

400 lbs.
per shelf (181kg)
evenly distributed



Max load per mobile unit*

*Minimum 4 tiers on
mobile units using 54"
(1373mm) posts or taller.



Smooth
Protective
Surfaces
protect sensitive packaged items

MetroMax Q® Shelving — 9.21

Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.



Width (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mats	
18	457	24	610	6.2 2.8	MQ1824G
18	457	30	760	8.0 3.6	MQ1830G
18	457	36	914	9.7 4.4	MQ1836G
18	457	42	1060	11.4 5.2	MQ1842G
18	457	48	1220	13.2 6.0	MQ1848G
18	457	54	1372	15.0 6.8	MQ1854G
18	457	60	1524	16.7 7.6	MQ1860G
18	457	72	1829	20.0 9.1	MQ1872G
21	530	24	610	8.0 3.6	MQ2124G
21	530	30	760	9.7 4.4	MQ2130G
21	530	36	914	11.4 5.2	MQ2136G
21	530	42	1060	12.8 5.8	MQ2142G
21	530	48	1220	14.5 6.6	MQ2148G
21	530	54	1372	16.7 7.6	MQ2154G
21	530	60	1524	18.5 8.4	MQ2160G
21	530	72	1829	21.7 9.9	MQ2172G
24	610	24	610	9.7 4.4	MQ2424G
24	610	30	760	11.4 5.2	MQ2430G
24	610	36	914	13.1 6.0	MQ2436G
24	610	42	1060	14.1 6.4	MQ2442G
24	610	48	1220	15.8 7.1	MQ2448G
24	610	54	1372	18.5 8.4	MQ2454G
24	610	60	1524	20.3 9.2	MQ2460G
24	610	72	1829	23.5 10.7	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 3/16" (10mm) to nominal size.
 Length: Subtract 3/16" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).
NOTE: The current MetroMax Q® shelves with the blue S-hook plugs have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves manufactured in March 2009 and earlier and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.



Solid Mat Overlays

- Overlays snap onto the open grid mats to create a solid surface.
- Available for 21" (530mm) deep MetroMax Q shelves.
- For 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) deep solid shelves, please see Models MX***F on page 12.

Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
21x24	530x610	0.35	0.16	Q2124SM
21x30	530x760	0.45	0.20	Q2130SM
21x36	530x914	0.50	0.23	Q2136SM
21x42	530x1060	0.60	0.27	Q2142SM
21x48	530x1220	0.70	0.32	Q2148SM
21x54	530x1372	0.80	0.36	Q2154SM
21x60	530x1524	0.90	0.41	Q2160SM
21x72	530x1829	1.00	0.45	Q2172SM



MetroMax Q® Replacement Wedges
 Bag of (4)
 Cat. No. **MQ9985**

MetroMax Q® Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

Posts

- Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	STEEL		POLYMER	
				Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—	—	MX9UP
13	370	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5 0.2	MX13P MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9 0.4	MX27P MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0 0.5	MX33P MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6 0.7	MX54P MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8 0.8	MX63P MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	MQ70UPE	—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2 1.0	MX74P MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0 1.4	MX86P MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

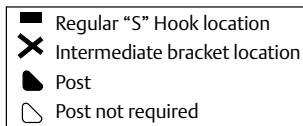
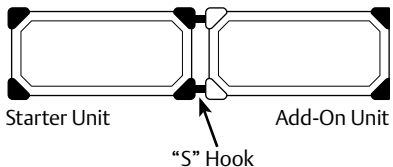
Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax Q® Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four epoxy-coated steel posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END

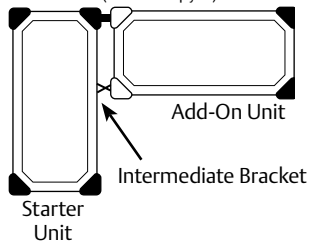
“S” Hook Kits (M9995 – qty. 2)



RIGHT ANGLES

Intermediate “S” Hook Kit (Q9995Z – qty. 1)

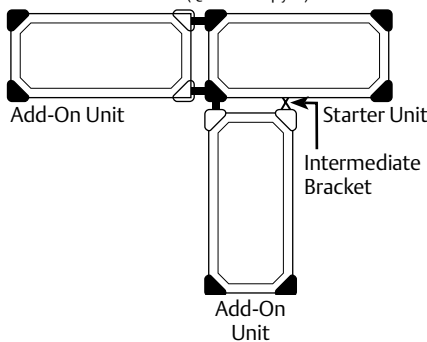
“S” Hook Kits (M9995 – qty. 1)



COMBINATION

“S” Hook Kit (M9995 – qty. 3)

Intermediate “S” Hook Kit (Q9995Z – qty. 1)



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

“S” Hooks — 9.25

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end. Cat. No. **M9995**



“S” Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.

MetroMax Q® Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles. Cat. No. **Q9995Z**



Intermediate “S”
Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves

74" (1880mm) Posts

	Cat. No.	18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm) Long		5Q317G3	5AQ317G3	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		50.4 (23)	40.4 (18)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)
30" (760mm) Long		5Q327G3	5AQ327G3	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		57.9 (26)	47.9 (22)	63.1 (29)	53.1 (24)	66.4 (30)	56.4 (26)
36" (914mm) Long		5Q337G3	5AQ337G3	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		65.4 (30)	55.4 (25)	70.9 (32)	60.9 (28)	76.4 (35)	65.4 (30)
42" (1066mm) Long		5Q347G3	5AQ347G3	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		72.9 (33)	62.9 (29)	82.1 (37)	72.1 (33)	86.4 (39)	78.4 (36)
48" (1219mm) Long		5Q357G3	5AQ357G3	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		80.4 (36)	70.4 (32)	89.4 (41)	79.4 (36)	96.4 (44)	86.4 (39)
60" (1524mm) Long		5Q367G3	5AQ367G3	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		95.4 (43)	85.4 (39)	106.4 (48)	96.4 (44)	116.4 (53)	106.4 (48)
72" (1825mm) Long		5Q377G3	5AQ377G3	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3
Wt. lbs. (kg)		110.4 (50)	100.4 (46)	121.4 (55)	111.4 (51)	136.4 (62)	126.4 (57)

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

MetroMax Stem Casters — 9.25

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.



5PCX



5PCBX



5MPX

Polymer Stem Casters — 9.25

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial	
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCRXX	—

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRXX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Standard Stem Casters — 9.25

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	1 1/4	32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5MX
5	1 1/4	32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 5/8 1.2	5MBX
5	1 1/4	32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MRX
5	1 1/4	32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MPX
5	1 1/4	32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MPBX
5	1 1/4	32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MPRX
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MDXA
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MDBXA
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MDRXA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 9.25

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

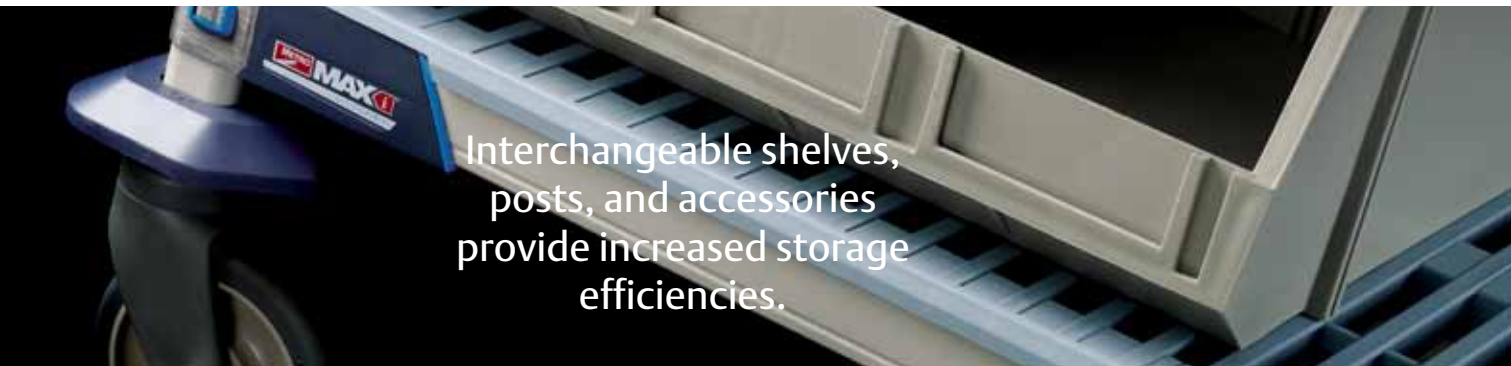
Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPXGSA
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBXGSA
5	1 1/4	32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRXGSA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.



Replacement Bumper for tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. **M9992DBX**

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Interchangeable shelves, posts, and accessories provide increased storage efficiencies.

Handle it.

Adding Stainless Steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4,™ and MetroMax Q® units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.



Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter
Replacements
Cat. No. **MTLA**
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

Extended Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. W.t		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S



Easy-Grip Handle — 9.25

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. W.t		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S





MetroMax i®
with Open Grid Shelves



MetroMax i®
with Solid Shelves

MetroMax i® — Stem Caster Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- Standard Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

MetroMax i® Open Grid

MetroMax i® Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	74	33	X336BGX3	X336EGX3
18x48	457x1220	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	86	38	X356BGX3	X356EGX3
18x60	457x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	98	44	X366BGX3	X366EGX3
24x36	610x914	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	82	37	X536BGX3	X536EGX3
24x48	610x1220	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	98	44	X556BGX3	X556EGX3
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	114	51	X566BGX3	X566EGX3

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
94 42	X336EFX3	
106 48	X356EFX3	
118 53	X366EFX3	
102 46	X536EFX3	
118 53	X556EFX3	
134 60	X566EFX3	

MetroMax Q® — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- Standard Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



MetroMax Q®
with Open Grid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	68	31	Q336BG3	Q336EG3
18x48	457x1220	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	84	38	Q356BG3	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	100	45	Q366BG3	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	74	34	Q436BG3	Q436EG3
21x48	530x1220	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	90	41	Q456BG3	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	106	48	Q466BG3	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	80	36	Q536BG3	Q536EG3
24x48	610x1220	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	96	44	Q556BG3	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁵ / ₁₆	1710	112	51	Q566BG3	Q566EG3

Stem Caster Carts with Solid Bottom MetroMax i® Shelves

- 5-tier models with Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Standard Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



MetroMax i®
with a Solid Bottom Shelf

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.	2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	82	37	5X337EGX3	5Q337EG3
18x48	457x1220	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	109	49	5X357EGX3	5Q357EG3
18x60	457x1524	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	121	55	5X367EGX3	5Q367EG3
24x36	610x914	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	102	46	5X537EGX3	5Q537EG3
24x48	610x1220	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	123	56	5X557EGX3	5Q557EG3
24x60	610x1524	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	141	63	5X567EGX3	5Q567EG3

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876		2-shelf	35.5	
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35



Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q® shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B** Ledges **C** Enclosure Panels **D** Metro Totes **E** Metro Bins

Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 60 for Bin options.



8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — 9.25

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		i		4		Q	
		Cat. No.		Cat. No.		Cat. No.	
18	457	MXD18-8		—		MQD18-8	
24	610	MXD24-8		MX4-D24-8		MQD24-8	

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — 9.25

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No DCLIP, 2 per bag.

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
 *Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.25

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Type	i	4	Q
		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	Side	MXLS18-2S	—	MQLS18-2S
21	Side	—	—	MQLS21-2S
24	Side	MXLS24-2S	MX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	Back	MXL24-2S	MX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	Back	MXL30-2S	MX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	Back	MXL36-2S	MX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	Back	MXL42-2S	MX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	Back	MXL48-2S	MX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	Back	MXL54-2S	—	MQL54-2S
60	Back	MXL60-2S	—	MQL60-2S
72	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
 *Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.



4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.26

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i
		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P
21	Side	0.50	0.2	—
24	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P
24	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P
36	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P
48	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P
60	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.





Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — **9.25**

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 37/8" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4™, and MetroMax Q® shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Actual Width/Height		Post Height		For use with Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6 ¹ / ₄	2.8	MEP35E
12 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8 ³ / ₄	4.0	MEP37E
18 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10 ¹ / ₄	4.7	MEP56E
18 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11 ³ / ₄	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Width		
	18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

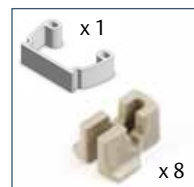
1. **Handles and enclosure panels** can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12³/₈" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. **Top-Track:** When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard enclosure panel for 74" (1880mm) posts can be used but must be mounted in a lower position on the unit. As an alternative, the standard panels for a 63" (1600mm) post can be used.

Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



MetroMax i® Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMX3-RODTAB**



MetroMax Q® Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMQ3-RODTAB**



MetroMax 4™ Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. **RPMX4-RODTAB**

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.



MetroMax i® Label Holder — 9.25

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1 1/4" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Label Holder
4 1/2	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11 3/32	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23 3/32	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35 3/32	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax Q® Label Holder — 9.25

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1 1/4" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15 7/16	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27 7/16	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39 7/16	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51 7/16	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63 7/16	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

MetroMax 4™ Label Holder — 9.25

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat.No.
4	102	All	.03	.01	MX4-9989PX

Color Shelf Markers — 9.25

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ



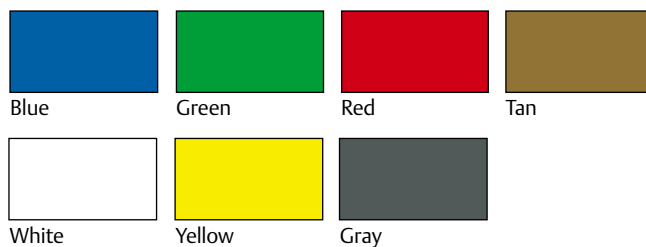
MetroMax i® Label Holder



MetroMax Q® Label Holder



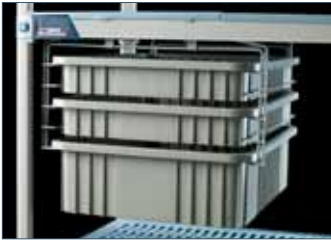
MetroMax i® Color Shelf Marker





Super Slide — 9.25

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax i® model available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.



Totes sold separately

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.
20 ³ / ₈	520	21 ⁵ / ₈	550	10 ¹ / ₄	260	5 ¹ / ₄	2	MXSS2E

Adjustable Slides — 9.25

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax i® and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.



Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12 ³ / ₄	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE

Can Rack System — 9.25

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.



Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
7 ⁷ / ₈ x25 ⁵ / ₁₆ x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

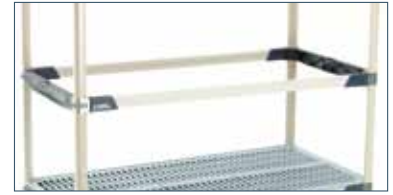
✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Storage Level Frames — 9.25

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Exterior Length (in.) (mm)	Frame Interior Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	18x32 457x810	7 3.2	M4F1836
24 610	24 610	24x20 610x510	7½ 3.4	M4F2424
24 610	36 914	24x32 610x810	11¼ 5.1	M4F2436
24 610	42 1060	24x38 610x965	13¼ 6.0	M4F2442
24 610	48 1220	24x44 610x1120	15 6.8	M4F2448
24 610	60 1524	24x56 610x1370	18¾ 8.5	M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



Configuration Chart

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

Wire Baskets — 9.25

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep.
- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs. (23 kg)
- Installs flat. Mounts to a MetroMax i storage level frame.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	16 406	10 4.5	MB2416XE
24 610	22 560	12 5.5	MB2422XE



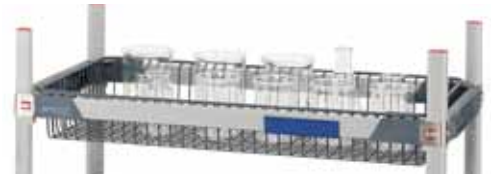
Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**

See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.

Not NSF listed.



3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1½" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
24 610	24 610	12 5.4	M3TF2424E
24 610	30 760	13 5.7	M3TF2430E
24 610	36 914	14 6.4	M3TF2436E
24 610	48 1220	18 8.2	M3TF2448E
24 610	60 1524	20 9.1	M3TF2460E



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dry it.



PR48X3

MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit — 9.31

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.
- Mobile models come equipped with corrosion resistant polymer casters: (2) swivel 5PCX and (2) swivel/brake 5PCBX.
- Shelves, posts, and tray drying racks include Microban antimicrobial product protection
- NSF Listed

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

Configuration	Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Height		Pkd. Wt.		i Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X3
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX3

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



PR48VX4

Models with four cutting board/tray drying racks: (2) MTR2448XE and (2) MTR2448XEA

This rack is perfect for steam and bun pans, and one unit can hold up to 96 pans.

Configuration	Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Height		Pkd. Wt.		i Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X4
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX4

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — 9.25 9.31

- Rack is compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta wire shelves.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards and trays.
- 1½" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.



Fits Shelf	Upright Spacing	Upright Height	Tray Capacity	Pkd. Wt.		i and Q Cat. No.
				(in.)	(mm)	
24x36 610x914	1½ 28	6 150	24	13.5	6.1	MTR2436XE
24x48 610x1219	1½ 28	6 150	34	18.0	8.2	MTR2448XE
24x60 610x1524	1½ 28	6 150	42	22.5	10.2	MTR2460XE
24x36 610x914	3 76	6 150	10	9.8	4.4	MTR2436XEA
24x48 610x1219	3 76	6 150	14	13	5.9	MTR2448XEA
24x60 610x1524	3 76	6 150	17	16.3	7.4	MTR2460XEA

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — 9.25 9.31

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers
- Are installed over an open MetroMax i frame and center beam.
- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax i® shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.

How to order: (1) drop-in rack, (1) 4-sided shelf frame, (1) replacement center beam

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Wire Spacing (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	33 ⁷ / ₈	854	5 ¹ / ₄	133	³ / ₄	19	9	4.1	DR36S
24	610	45 ⁷ / ₈	1156	5 ¹ / ₄	133	³ / ₄	19	12	5.4	DR48S
24	610	57 ⁷ / ₈	1458	5 ¹ / ₄	133	³ / ₄	19	15	6.8	DR60S

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



Shelf Frames — See page 27.

Replacement Center Beam

Fits Shelf Frame (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24 x 36	610 x 914	RPMX36-CBEAM
24 x 48	610 x 1219	RPMX48-CBEAM
24 x 60	610 x 1524	RPMX60-CBEAM

MetroMax i® Sloped Basket Cart — 30.20

- Ideal for compartmentalizing bulky or odd-shaped items.
- Baskets have a taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
Note: Baskets are not suitable for walk-in coolers.
- Baskets have semi open front for easy access.
- Baskets can mount flat or at a 10° angle for stock rotation
- Dividers adjust horizontally

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

Note: Each basket sold with cart includes two dividers and a label holder.
 *Four 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
 †5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with plated horns; casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂ x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

Indicates antimicrobial product.



METRO

METRO

METRO SUPER ERECTA PRO

METRO ANTICORROSIV

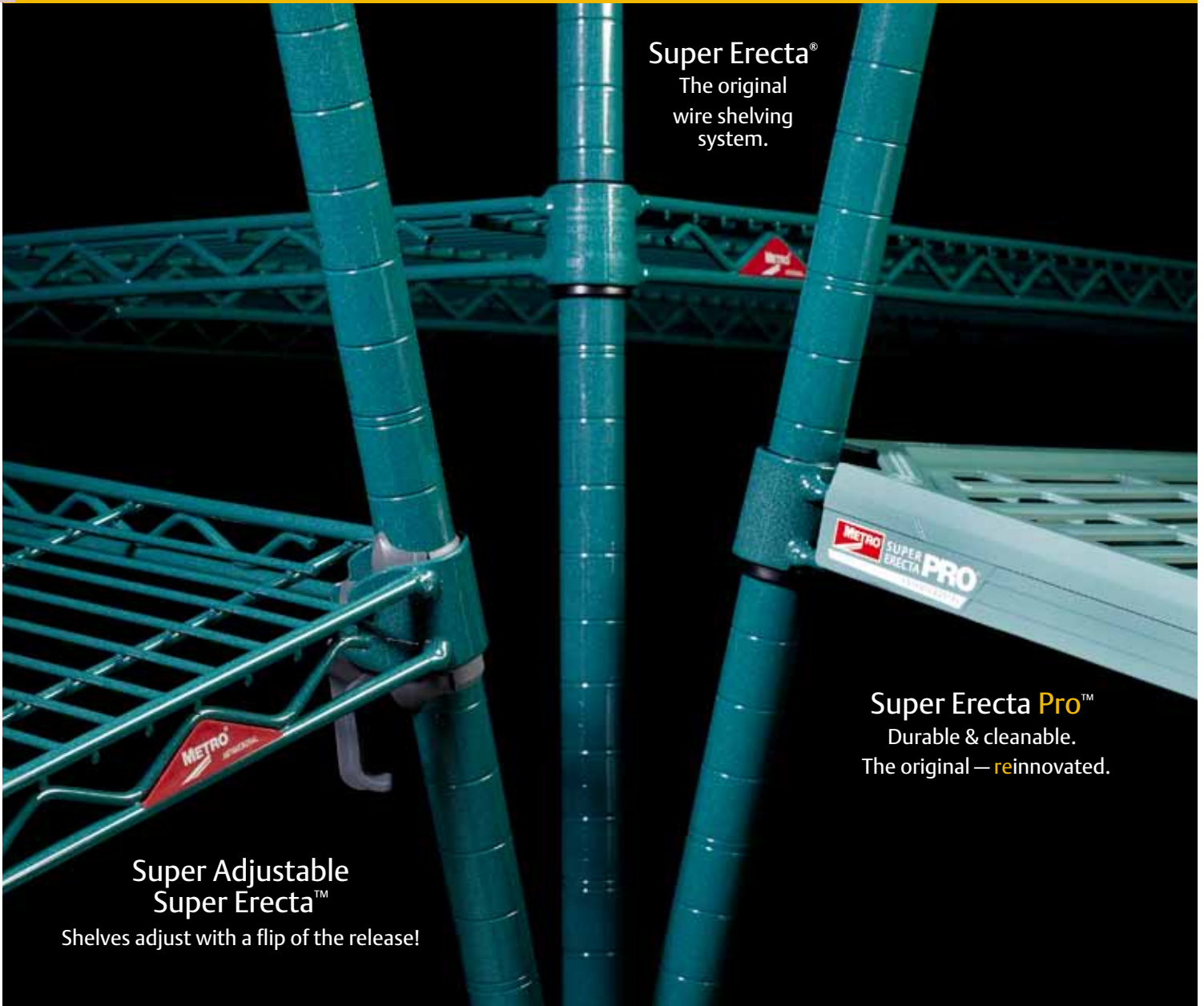
WIRE AND SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Super Erecta Pro,[™]
Super Adjustable Super Erecta[®]
and Super Erecta[®]

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving	32-35
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts	36-39
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	40-49
Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving	50-64
Solid Shelving & Accessories	65-68
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories	69
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories	70-71

Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta®
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.



Super Erecta®
The original
wire shelving
system.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.

Super Adjustable
Super Erecta™

Shelves adjust with a flip of the release!



Progress.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — **re**innovated.



Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface. MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80



Super Erecta Pro™ Shelves

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	PR1824NK3
18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	PR1830NK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	PR1836NK3
18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	PR1842NK3
18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	PR1848NK3
18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	PR1854NK3
18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	PR1860NK3
18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	PR1872NK3
21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	PR2124NK3
21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	PR2130NK3
21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	PR2136NK3
21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	PR2142NK3
21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	PR2148NK3
21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	PR2154NK3
21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	PR2160NK3
21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	PR2172NK3
24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	PR2424NK3
24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	PR2430NK3
24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	PR2436NK3
24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	PR2442NK3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	PR2448NK3
24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	PR2454NK3
24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	PR2460NK3
24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta with Metroseal 3™ — Standard Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Adjustable Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Super Erecta Metroseal 3	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Dunnage Shelf Metroseal 3
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NK3	1824NK3	14	6.3 1824DRK3
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NK3	1830NK3	18	8.1 1830DRK3
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	A1836NK3	1836NK3	21	9.4 1836DRK3
18x42	457x1060	11	5.0	A1842NK3	1842NK3		—
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NK3	1848NK3	28	12.6 1848DRK3
18x54	457x1372	14.5	6.6	A1854NK3	1854NK3		—
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NK3	1860NK3	34	15.3 1860DRK3
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NK3	1872NK3		—
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NK3	2124NK3		—
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NK3	2130NK3		—
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NK3	2136NK3		—
21x42	530x1060	12	5.4	A2142NK3	2142NK3		—
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NK3	2148NK3		—
21x54	530x1372	16	7.3	A2154NK3	2154NK3		—
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NK3	2160NK3		—
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NK3	2172NK3		—
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NK3	2424NK3	16	7.2 2424DRK3
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NK3	2430NK3	20	9.0 2430DRK3
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NK3	2436NK3	24	10.8 2436DRK3
24x42	610x1060	15	6.8	A2442NK3	2442NK3		—
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NK3	2448NK3	30	13.5 2448DRK3
24x54	610x1372	19	8.6	A2454NK3	2454NK3		—
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NK3	2460NK3	37	16.6 2460DRK3
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NK3	2472NK3		—

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

Super Erecta Pro shelves are also compatible on the same shelving units with the following Super Erecta items:

- Solid Shelves page 67
- Cantilever Shelves page 46
- SmartWall G3 page 74
- Post Type Wall Mounts page 81
- Direct Mount Shelf Supports page 82
- Three sided frames page 57
- Enclosure Panels page 56
- Security Units page 103
- Top Track page 96
- qwikTRAK page 94



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta Pro™ Shelving — 10.80

SiteSelect™ Posts

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

Special length posts are available.
See page 50 for stem caster options.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Stationary

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14 ¹ / ₂	370	1	0.5	13PK3	13PS
34 ¹ / ₂	875	2	0.9	33PK3	33PS
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PK3	54PS
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63PK3	63PS
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PK3	74PS
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PK3	86PS

Mobile

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
13 ³ / ₄	349	1	0.5	13UPK3	13UPS
33 ³ / ₄	857	2	0.9	33UPK3	33UPS
53 ¹³ / ₁₆	1366	3	1.4	54UPK3	54UPS
61 ¹³ / ₁₆	1570	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63UPK3	63UPS
69 ³ / ₄	1772	3.8	1.7	70UPK3	—
73 ⁷ / ₈	1876	4	1.8	74UPK3	74UPS
85 ⁷ / ₈	2181	5	2.3	86UPK3	86UPS

Accessories — 10.81

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 53-60. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

“S” Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level.

Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Universal Divider

- Corrosion proof

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
			(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
16	406	24	610	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
20	508	24	610	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

Color Shelf Marker

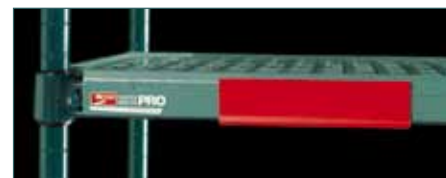
- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRQ

Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. **Q04LH**



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Reclaim Wasted Space.



**Super Adjustable™
Super Erecta® Shelving**

**Adjust and add shelves
quickly and easily
to reclaim wasted space.**



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)
spacing minimizes
dead space

Efficient use of space
allows more storage
levels to be added.

**Storage efficiency
can increase
by 25% or more**



Super Adjustable
Super Erecta





SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING

Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0	A3072NC		A3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2	A3636NC		A3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4	A3648NC		A3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1	A3660NC		A3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4	A3672NC		A3672NS

Note: For availability of Super Adjustable Shelving not listed above, contact your Metro representative.
Note: 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).
Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.
Note: Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY					
Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**
7 1/2	191	1/2 0.3	7P	7PK3	
14 1/2	370	1 0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4 0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS
34 1/2	875	2 0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS
54 9/16	1385	3 1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2 1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS
74 5/8	1895	4 1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS
86 5/8	2200	5 2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2 2.5	***96P		

MOBILE					
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No.	Stainless	Cat. No.
1 0.5	13UP	13UPK3			13UPS
1 3/4 0.75	27UP	7UPK3			27UPS
2 0.9	33UP	33UPK3			33UPS
3 1.4	54UP	54UPK3			54UPS
3 1/2 1.6	63UP	63UPK3			63UPS
3 3/4 1.7		70UPK3			
4 1.8	74UP	74UPK3			74UPS
4.5 2.0	86UP	86UPK3			86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
****Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.**
*****96P** should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
 †Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
 Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) ...
 This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 5/8" (1762mm) to 69 1/8" (1775mm).

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



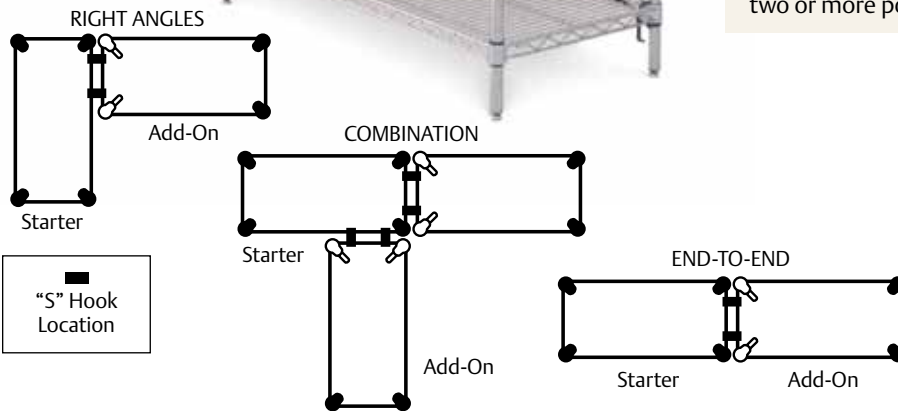
Replacement “S” Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Add-on units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Security “S” Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2



Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves		Chrome-Plated						Metroseal 3 with Microban®							
74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3)		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
	Cat. No.	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm)		5A317C	5AA317C	5A417C	5AA417C	5A517C	5AA517C	5A317K3	5AA317K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)		
30" (760mm)		5A327C	5AA327C	5A427C	5AA427C	5A527C	5AA527C	5A327K3	5AA327K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)		
36" (914mm)		5A337C	5AA337C	5A437C	5AA437C	5A537C	5AA537C	5A337K3	5AA337K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)		
42" (1066mm)		5A347C	5AA347C	5A447C	5AA447C	5A547C	5AA547C	5A347K3	5AA347K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)		
48" (1219mm)		5A357C	5AA357C	5A457C	5AA457C	5A557C	5AA557C	5A357K3	5AA357K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)		
60" (1524mm)		5A367C	5AA367C	5A467C	5AA467C	5A567C	5AA567C	5A367K3	5AA367K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)		
72" (1829mm)		5A377C	5AA377C	5A477C	5AA477C	5A577C	5AA577C	5A377K3	5AA377K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)		

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — 11.01a

- Four- and five-tier models available.
- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves allow for quick and easy adjustability.
- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility.
- Strong and versatile. (See Metro Fact below)
- For additional storage levels, Super Adjustable shelves may be added as desired. (See page 37.)



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Stem Caster Cart

Metro Fact:
Carts with polyurethane casters are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (408kg). Carts with rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) of evenly distributed weight. Heavier weight loads should be stored as low as possible on cart for safe maneuverability.



Lift the release at each corner to adjust Super Adjustable shelves at 1" (25mm) increments in seconds.

Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 67).

4-Tier Models

With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	
			Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60 27	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72 32	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88 40	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	69 31	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81 36	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98 44	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	76 34	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92 41	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112 51	A566BC	A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

5-Tier Models

With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	
			Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60 27	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72 32	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88 40	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36	530x914	69 31	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81 36	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98 44	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36	610x914	76 34	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92 41	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112 51	5A566BC	5A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

Genuine Quality.

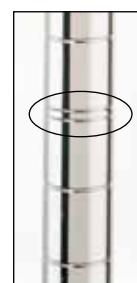
Genuine Metro!



Super Erecta® Shelving System The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

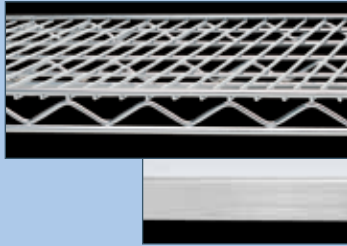
Metro Fact:

Genuine Metro!

Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.

Strong to the Finish.

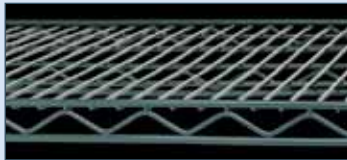
Shelving Finishes Guide



Wire & Solid

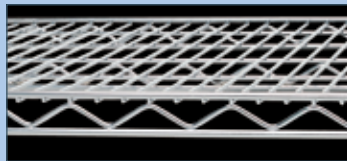
Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



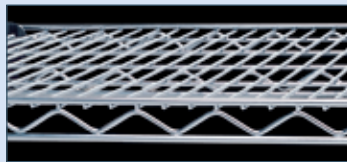
Metroseal 3™ Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings”.



Chrome Plating

The “real” nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Shelving Post Guide

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 50 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 52 for part numbers.





Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

Note: With 14" (355mm) shelving, stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units maximum post height is 54" (1370mm).
 Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

Note: Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY						MOBILE			
Height* (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
7 1/2	191	1/2 0.3	7P	7PK3					
14 1/2	370	1 0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS	1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3
27 1/2	699	1 3/4 0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS	1 3/4	0.75	27UP	27UPK3
34 1/2	875	2 0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3
54 9/16	1385	3 1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2 1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	3 1/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3
						3 3/4	1.7		70UPK3
74 5/8	1895	4 1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3
86 5/8	2200	5 2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2 2.5	***96P						

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge of \$7.00. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 5/8" (1762mm) to 69 1/8" (1775mm).

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Designer Color Shelving — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STANDARD COLORS			DESIGNER COLORS			
		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†		
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	9½	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D

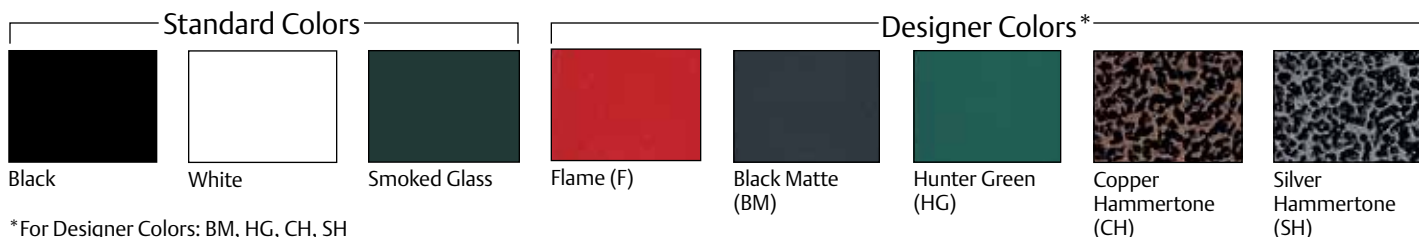
†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Shelves.

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
 Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
 Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Posts — 10.14

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STATIONARY					MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS)								
		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†				
7½	191	½	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D	—	—	—	—	—		
14½	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D	—	—	—	—	—		
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D	1¾	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D
34½	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D	2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D	3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D	3½	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D	4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86PF	86P-D	4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Stationary and Mobile Designer Color Posts.



*For Designer Colors: BM, HG, CH, SH

*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.

Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-DHG
 74" (1880mm) stationary Hunter Green Post = 74P-DHG.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with “S” hooks.

- **Starter Units** consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- **Add-On Units** consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

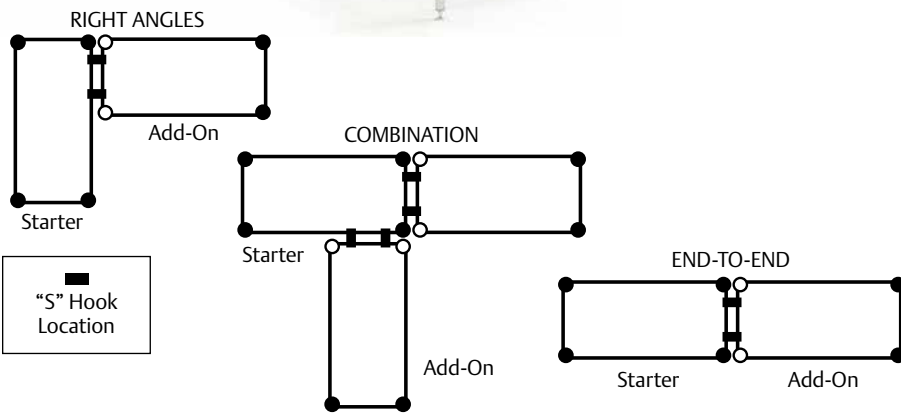


Replacement “S” Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

For additional wire shelves, order from page 42.



Security “S” Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Bag of 2
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**
Bag of 2



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

		Chrome-Plated						Chrome-Plated					
4 Shelves		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide		74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		21" (530mm) Wide		24" (610mm) Wide	
63" (1600mm) Posts (63P)		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	18" (457mm) Wide	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316C	AN316C	N416C	AN416C	N516C	AN516C	5N317C	5AN317C	5N417C	5AN417C	5N517C	5AN517C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	N326C	AN326C	N426C	AN426C	N526C	AN526C	5N327C	5AN327C	5N427C	5AN427C	5N527C	5AN527C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	N336C	AN336C	N436C	AN436C	N536C	AN536C	5N337C	5AN337C	5N437C	5AN437C	5N537C	5AN537C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	N346C	AN346C	N446C	AN446C	N546C	AN546C	5N347C	5AN347C	5N447C	5AN447C	5N547C	5AN547C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	N356C	AN356C	N456C	AN456C	N556C	AN556C	5N357C	5AN357C	5N457C	5AN457C	5N557C	5AN557C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	N366C	AN366C	N466C	AN466C	N566C	AN566C	5N367C	5AN367C	5N467C	5AN467C	5N567C	5AN567C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	N376C	AN376C	N476C	AN476C	N576C	AN576C	5N377C	5AN377C	5N477C	5AN477C	5N577C	5AN577C
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – Easy Order Guide (continued)

4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63P)		Super Erecta Brite™						5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		Super Erecta Brite™					
		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On			
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316BR	AN316BR	N416BR	AN416BR	N516BR	AN516BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)		
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	N326BR	AN326BR	N426BR	AN426BR	N526BR	AN526BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)		
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	N336BR	AN336BR	N436BR	AN436BR	N536BR	AN536BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)		
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	N346BR	AN346BR	N446BR	AN446BR	N546BR	AN546BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)		
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	N356BR	AN356BR	N456BR	AN456BR	N556BR	AN556BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)		
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	N366BR	AN366BR	N466BR	AN466BR	N566BR	AN566BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)		
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	N376BR	AN376BR	N476BR	AN476BR	N576BR	AN576BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)		

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – Easy Order Guide (continued)

4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63PK3)		Metroseal 3 with Microban®						5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3)		Metroseal 3 with Microban®					
		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On			
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316K3	AN316K3	N416K3	AN416K3	N516K3	AN516K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)		
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	N326K3	AN326K3	N426K3	AN426K3	N526K3	AN526K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)		
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	N336K3	AN336K3	N436K3	AN436K3	N536K3	AN536K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)		
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	N346K3	AN346K3	N446K3	AN446K3	N546K3	AN546K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)		
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	N356K3	AN356K3	N456K3	AN456K3	N556K3	AN556K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)		
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	N366K3	AN366K3	N466K3	AN466K3	N566K3	AN566K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)		
72" (1829mm)	Cat. No.	N376K3	AN376K3	N476K3	AN476K3	N576K3	AN576K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3		
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)		

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

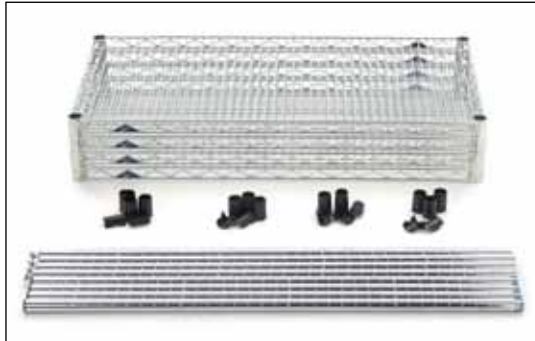
Indicates antimicrobial product.



Convenience Pak unit in Chrome finish

Super Erecta® Convenience Pak™ — 10.03

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.



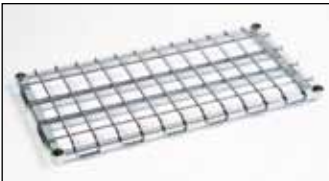
Unassembled Convenience Pak™
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74 ¹ / ₂	457x914x1890	51 23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74 ¹ / ₂	457x1219x1890	63 28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74 ¹ / ₂	457x1524x1890	82 37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74 ¹ / ₂	610x914x1890	66 30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74 ¹ / ₂	610x1219x1890	76 34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74 ¹ / ₂	610x1524x1890	102 46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — 10.45

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).
- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. ⁵/₁₆" (7.9mm) diameter wire.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.



Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	14 6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	—
18x30	457x760	18 8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	—
18x36	457x914	21 9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	28 12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	34 15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
24x24	610x610	16 7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	—
24x30	610x760	20 9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	—
24x36	610x914	24 10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	30 13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	37 16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.



Cantilever Shelves

Cantilever Shelves — 10.06

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24 610	4 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30 750	5 2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36 914	5 ³ / ₄ 2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42 1066	6 ³ / ₄ 3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48 1219	7 ³ / ₄ 3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60 1524	9 ¹ / ₂ 4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Foot Plates — 10.06

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.
Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**

Stainless Steel.
Cat. No. **9993S**
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**



Glides — 10.06

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.
Cat. No. **9991P**



Decorative Leveling Foot — 10.06

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.
Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**



Wall Clamp — 10.06

- Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.
- Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.

Cat. No. **9984C**



Post Clamps — 10.06

Joins units together for maximum strength.
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**



Basket Shelf — 10.04

3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity.
Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B



Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

Aluminum Split Sleeves — 10.06

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — 10.06

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split Sleeve



White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	9985
White Plastic Split Sleeves	9985W

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — 10.06

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.
Cat. No. **SAKITA2**



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Super Erecta Mobile Shelving and Transport Carts

Stem Caster Carts (Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

Dolly Trucks (Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Consult your Metro representative to configure a solution to fit your needs.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — 11.01

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish			Chrome Finish		
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters		
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC		
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC		
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC		
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC		
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC		
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC		
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC		
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC		
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC		

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — 11.10

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a 1/8" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG

Note: Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — **11.25**
 63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36 610x914	96 43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48 610x1219	118 53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60 610x1524	142 64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm), MC models — 70¹/₁₆" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

Metro Tip:
 In applications where thresholds are frequently encountered, Metro Super Erecta Trucks provide durability and increased stability.



Super Erecta Wire Truck

Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — **31.05**

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Castors	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	62 ¹ / ₁₆ 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140 63	AST35MC
24x48 610x1219	62 ¹ / ₁₆ 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162 72.4	AST55MC
24x60 610x1524	62 ¹ / ₁₆ 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187 84.1	AST65MC
24x36 610x914	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105 47.2	AST35DC
24x48 610x1219	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125 56.2	AST55DC
24x60 610x1524	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150 67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36 610x914	13 6	SLT2436NC
24x48 610x1219	17 8	SLT2448NC
24x60 610x1524	22 10	SLT2460NC

Handles — **11.40**

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18 457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21 530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24 610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30 760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36 914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Push Handle



Extended Handle



Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart



5M



5MB

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Stem Casters — 11.20

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4 102	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160° -34°-71°	1 1/2 0.6	4LD
5 127	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 0.9	5LD
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5M
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 5/8 1.2	5MB
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MR
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MP
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPB
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 2 0.9	5MPR
6 152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1.1	6MP
6 152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/2 0.9	6MPB
6 152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	6MPR

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

Note 2: Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

Note 3: Load Height for 4LD caster — 4 5/16" ± 1/16" (118 ± 1.5mm).

Note 4: Load Height for 5LD caster — 5 5/16" ± 1/16" (143 ± 1.5mm).

Note 5: Brakes are foot-operated.



5PC

5PCB

Polymer Casters — 11.20

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Antimicrobial
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PC	5PCM
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCB	5PCBM
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR casters: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



5MDGSA

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 11.20

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDGSA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBGSA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRGSA

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

Note 2: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

Note 3: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.

Note 4: Brakes are foot-operated.



5MHTPB

5MHTNB

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475° -43°-250°	2 1/5 1	5MHTP
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475° -43°-250°	2 1/5 1.3	5MHTPB
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	2 2/5 1.1	5MHTN
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	3 1.4	5MHTNB

Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33 875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54 1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63 1600	63UPS-SW

Note: For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.



Swaged Post

Donut Bumpers — 11.40

Diameter (in.) (mm)		Height (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
3 1/2	89	3/4	19	9992DB*
5 1/2	140	1 3/16	21	9992N

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.



Donut Bumper

Decorative Casters — 10.06

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2 1/2" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.



HDC5B HDC5BB

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)		Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2 1/2	63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	HDC5BB

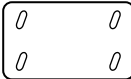
Castors shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.


Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	Low	Fair	Good	Low
Neoprene	High	Good	Good	Low
Polyurethane	High	Good	Good	Moderate
High Modulus Rubber	High	Good	Good	Low
Conductive	Low	Fair	Good	Low

Caster Tips:

1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
2. Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.
3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.



For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.

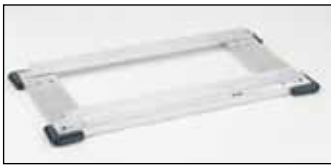


For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.
4. Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.
5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the 5MP and the 5MDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.
6. Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily. High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility, reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.

Made-To-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)* — 11.37

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 53. The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four #B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5” B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24” x 48” (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3 1/8” (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3 3/8” (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

Note 1: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.
 Note 2: “Made To Order Dollies” are non-returnable.
 Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — 11.36

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 53) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
 Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — 10.01

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74 ⁵ / ₁₆	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — 11.37

For “Made-To-Order” dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

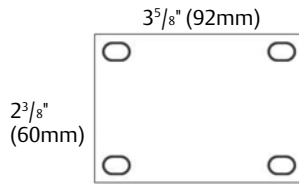


Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

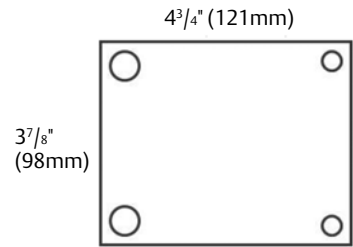
Plate Casters — 11.37

Use in conjunction with Metro “Made-to-Order” truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

Top view of caster plates



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Wheel Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Load Weight Each (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1 ³ / ₈ 35	225 101	2 ¹ / ₈ .99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN
5	125	1 ³ / ₈ 35	225 101	2 ¹ / ₄ 1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB
5	125	1 ³ / ₈ 35	225 101	2 .9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₈ .99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₄ 1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 .9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA
6	152	2 51	400 181	8 3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DSLA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA
8	203	2 51	450 204	9 4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSLA
6	150	2 51	500 225	4 ³ / ₄ 2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P
6	150	2 51	500 225	4 ⁷ / ₈ 2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB
6	150	2 51	500 225	3 ¹ / ₂ 1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR
6	150	2 51	500 225	5 2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C6PS/L-LH
8	200	2 51	700 315	5 ³ / ₄ 2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P
8	200	2 51	700 315	5 ⁷ / ₈ 2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB
8	200	2 51	700 315	4 ¹ / ₂ 2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR
8	200	2 51	700 315	6 2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.

Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: B5 Series — 6¹/₄" (159mm) C6 Series — 7¹/₂" (190mm) 6P Series — 7⁷/₈" (200mm)
 (±¹/₁₆") (±1.6mm) C8 Series — 9¹/₂" (241mm) 8P Series — 9¹³/₁₆" (249mm)



B5DNB with Wheel Brake



B5P Polyurethane

See page 51 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — 11.37

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₈ .99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 ¹ / ₄ 1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄ 31	300 135	2 .9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA
6	150	1 ¹ / ₂ 38	600 270	4 ³ / ₄ 2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA
6	150	1 ¹ / ₂ 38	600 270	4 ⁷ / ₈ 2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA

See above notes for important specification information.



B5PGSA

Dolly Adapter Kits for MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, or MetroMax Q

Required when mounting a MetroMax family unit to a dolly frame.

Cat. No. **DMK-2X**

General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding 3³/₈" in height are repeatedly encountered:

- A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.

- Casters of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.
- Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.

- Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.

Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — 11.70

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **How It Works**
Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.
- **Convenient**
Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters**
Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection**
Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 ¹ / ₄	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 ¹ / ₄	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 ¹ / ₂	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

*Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 28). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters. Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.

Tow Bar Assembly — 11.70

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 52).



Tow Bar Assembly

Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
48 1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.



Push Handle

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
		Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC		EH14NS
18 457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC		EH18NS
21 530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC		EH21NS
24 610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC		EH24NS
30 760	PH30NC		EH30NC		
36 914	PH36NC		EH36NC		

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Extended Handle

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — 10.04

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14 355	1.8 0.8	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18 457	2.25 1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21 530	2.5 1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24 610	2.75 1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30 760	3.25 1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36 914	3.75 1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG



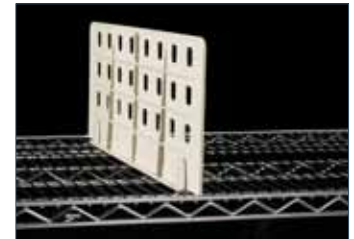
Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14 355	1.8 0.8	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18 457	2.25 1.0	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21 530	2.5 1.1	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24 610	2.75 1.3	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30 760	3.25 1.5		DD30S	
36 914	3.75 1.7		DD36S	

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — 9.25

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3 0.6	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6 0.7	MUD24-8



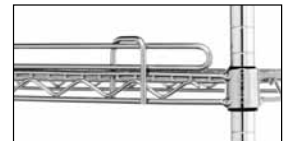
Universal Shelf Divider

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — 10.04

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14 355	0.58 0.25	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	L14N-1S	L14N-1-D
18 457	0.75 0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21 530	0.75 0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24 610	1.0 0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30 760	2.0 0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36 914	2.5 1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42 1066	2.75 1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48 1219	3.5 1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54 1370	4.4 1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60 1524	3.75 1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72 1828	4.0 1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D



1" (25mm) Ledge



4" (102mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14 355	0.83 0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18 457	1.5 0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21 530	1.75 0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24 610	2.0 0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30 760	2.25 1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36 914	2.75 1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42 1066	3.25 1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48 1219	3.75 1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54 1370	3.8 1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60 1524	4.0 1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72 1828	5.0 2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

† Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Ledges.



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — 10.04 10.30

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.) (mm)		For Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)		Grid Opening (in.) (mm)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	313x1289	54	1370	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	73x92	3	1.4	EP35C	EP35S
12 ³ / ₈ x59 ³ / ₄	313x1518	63	1600	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	73x92	4	1.8	EP36C	EP36S
12 ³ / ₈ x70 ¹ / ₂	313x1791	74	1880	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	73x92	6	2.7	EP37C	
18 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	464x1289	54	1370	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	86x92	5	2.3	EP55C	EP55S
18 ³ / ₈ x59 ³ / ₄	464x1518	63	1600	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	86x92	6	2.7	EP56C	EP56S
18 ³ / ₈ x70 ¹ / ₂	464x1791	74	1800	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈	86x92	7	3.2	EP57C	

All panels are 7/8" (22mm) deep.

Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54 1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63 1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74 1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

Backs — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

For Wire Shelves:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63 1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74 1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

For Solid Shelves*:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
63 1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
74 1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels

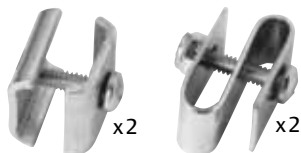


8 included per kit

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

It is recommended that additional clamp assemblies be used to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For the most abusive mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Cat. No. **9970Z** Kit of 8 clamp assemblies



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

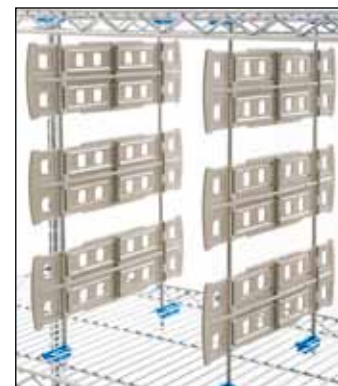
Cat. No. **9970EPZ**

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (mm)		Nominal Height (in.)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Rods and Tabs — 10.04

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1 1/4	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1 1/2	0.7	R84C	R84S

Tabs

Rods are shipped with 4 tabs per rod.

Additional Tabs — Bag of 12 Cat. No. **9084Z**

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel.



Rod with Tab in place

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — 10.04

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	SF31N3C
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	SF32N3C
18x36	457x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF33N3C
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	SF34N3C
18x48	457x1219	7 3/4	3.5	SF35N3C
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	SF36N3C
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	SF37N3C
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	SF41N3C
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	SF42N3C
21x36	530x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF43N3C
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	SF44N3C
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	SF45N3C
21x60	530x1524	8 1/2	3.8	SF46N3C
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	SF47N3C
24x24	610x610	6	2.7	SF51N3C
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	SF52N3C
24x36	610x914	7 1/2	3.4	SF53N3C
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	SF54N3C
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	SF55N3C
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	SF56N3C
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	SF57N3C

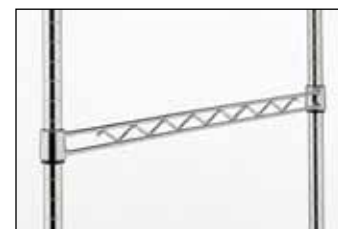


Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Hanger Rails — 10.05

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1 .45	H114C	2H114B	H114W	H114-DSG H114-D
18	457	1 1/4 .57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG H118-D
24	610	1 1/2 .68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG H124-D
30	760	1 1/2 .68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG H130-D
36	914	2 .90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG H136-D
48	1219	2 1/2 1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG H148-D



Hanger Rail

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

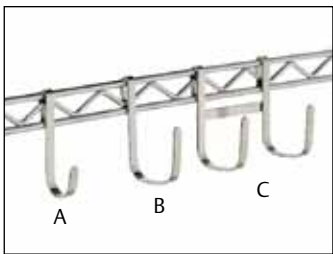


Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4		21x36	530x914	2136CI-4	
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4		21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4	
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4		21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4	
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4		24x36	610x914	2436CI-4	
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4		24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4	
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4		24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4	



Snap-on Hooks

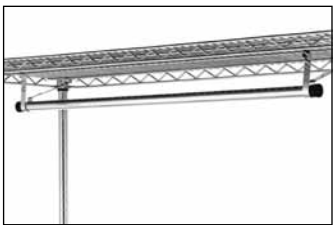
Snap-On Hooks — 10.05

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK26C	

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — 10.05

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18", 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Tube Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3	1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4	1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	4 ¹ / ₂	2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

Tray Slides — 10.04

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. 22³/₄" H. (578mm).

Width		Overall Depth		Slide Profile		On Center Slide Spacing		Fits Shelf Width		Approx. Weight/Pair		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
14 ⁵ / ₈	371	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	1 ¹ / ₂	37	18	457	9 ¹ / ₂	4.3	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	1 ¹ / ₂	37	24	610	11	5.0	20SNC	20SNK3



Tray Slides

Super Erecta® Slide System — 10.04

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length		Fits Shelf Width		Adaptable Boxes		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			(lbs.)	(kg)	
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080		4 ³ / ₄	2.1	SS2NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x14x17 ¹ / ₈	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080		3 ¹ / ₂	1.5	SS3NC
10 ¹ / ₄ x25 ¹ / ₈ x17 ¹ / ₈	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*		4	1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.



Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.04

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. (pair)
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



Adjustable Undershelf Slide

File Basket — 10.05

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2⁵/₈" W. x 12³/₄" L. x 8³/₄" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2 ⁵ / ₈ x12 ³ / ₄	63x330	8 ³ / ₄	228	2.1	1.0	PH1239C



File Basket



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Large Display/Storage Basket

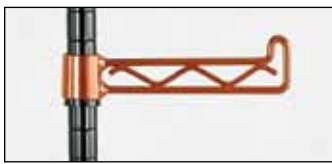
Storage Baskets — 10.05

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13 ³ / ₈ x5x7	345x127x180	8 ¹ / ₂	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG

Swing Hanger — 10.05

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.



Swing Hanger

Arm Length (in.) (mm)		Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
6 ¹ / ₄	160	20	9	H110R

Extension Display Hanger — 10.05

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.



Extension Display Hanger

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.

Color Shelf Marker — 10.05

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B	6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	White	CSM6-W
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Green	CSM6-G	6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Red	CSM6-R	6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T				



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B



CSM6-G



CSM6-R



CSM6-T



CSM6-W



CSM6-Y



CSM6-GR

Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holders — 10.05

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All		9990P
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18	457	9990P1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24	610	9990P2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30	760	9990P30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36	914	9990P3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48	1219	9990P4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60	1520	9990P5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — 10.05

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1¹/₄" (32mm) labels.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All		9990CL
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18	457	9990CL1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24	610	9990CL2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30	760	9990CL30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36	914	9990CL3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48	1219	9990CL4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60	1520	9990CL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — 10.05

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1¹/₄" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All		9990SL
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18	457	9990SL1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24	610	9990SL2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30	760	9990SL30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36	914	9990SL3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48	1219	9990SL4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60	1520	9990SL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

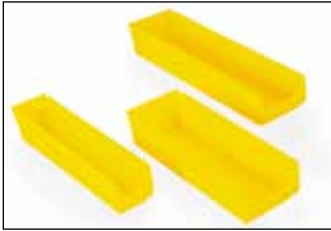


Slanted Label Holder

Metro Bins — 10.08

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

- Hopper-front design allows for easy access and clear visibility
- Lightweight, durable polypropylene and polyethylene bins have molded front slots to accept labels.
- For application specific totes refer to index.



Shelf Bins — Nesting

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.



Supply Bins — Stacking

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. 23 Wt./Ctn. (kg)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
		(lbs.)	(kg)					
11 ⁵ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	295x105x102	9	4.1	24	Yellow	MB30120Y	MB40120	24
11 ⁵ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₈ x4	295x168x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	MB30130Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	454x105x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	MB30128Y	MB40120	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x6 ⁵ / ₈ x4	454x168x102	9	4.1	12	Yellow	MB30138Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ / ₈ x11 ¹ / ₈ x4	454x283x102	15	6.8	12	Yellow	MB30178Y	MB40170	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x4 ¹ / ₈ x4	600x105x102	11	4.9	12	Yellow	MB30124Y	MB40120	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x6 ⁵ / ₈ x4	600x168x102	8	3.6	6	Yellow	MB30164Y	MB40130	24
23 ⁵ / ₈ x11 ¹ / ₈ x4	600x283x102	11	4.9	6	Yellow	MB30174Y	MB40170	24

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138Y is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers).



MB30265B

Supply Bins — Stacking

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading.



MB30283B

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (kg)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
		(lbs.)	(kg)					
10 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	276x140x127	10	4.5	12	Blue	MB30230B	MB40230	6
10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	276x279x127	10	4.5	6	Blue	MB30235B	MB40230	6
14 ³ / ₄ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	375x140x127	13	5.9	12	Blue	MB30234B	N/A	
14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x178	24	10.9	12	Blue	MB30240B	MB40245	6
14 ³ / ₄ x16 ¹ / ₂ x7	375x419x178	21	9.5	6	Blue	MB30250B	MB40245	6
18x8 ¹ / ₄ x9	457x210x229	17	7.7	6	Blue	MB30265B*	MB40265	6
20x12 ³ / ₈ x6	508x314x203	9	4.1	3	Blue	MB30281B*	N/A	
20x18 ³ / ₈ x12	508x467x305	7	3.2	1	Blue	MB30283B*	N/A	
8x20 ¹ / ₂ x7	205x521x178	21	9.5	6	Tan	MB30348T†		

*MB30265B, MB30281B, MB30283B are not designed for use with hanging rail system.

†Includes two dividers.

Note: MB30234B, MB30281B, MB30283B — no dividers available.

Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems.

Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.

(For example: MB30235B is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton

(For example: 1 MB40230 = 6 dividers, the list price is for 6 dividers).



MB34240G

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt./Ctn. (kg)		Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)			
24 ¹ / ₂ x19x9 ¹ / ₂	622x483x241	20	9.1	6	Gray	MB34240G

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB34240G is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18 etc. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Shelving and Cart Covers — 11.80

- Help protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced Corners: Help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62



Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Keyboard Tray

Keyboard Tray — 10.06

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
 - Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).
 - Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29 1/2" L. (749mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).
- Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**



Wire Management Clip

Wire Management Clip — 10.06

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or quikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in. (mm))		Length (in. (mm))		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM



Power Strip

Power Strip — 10.06

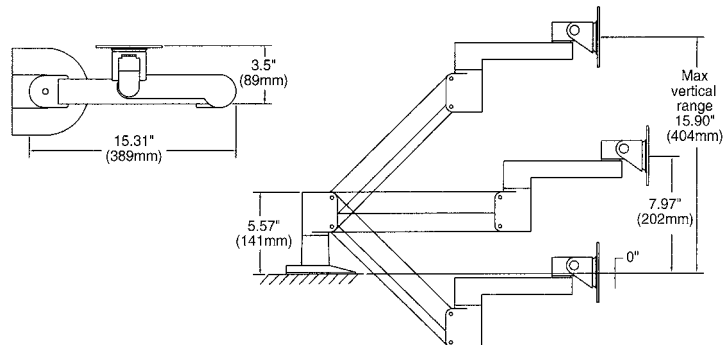
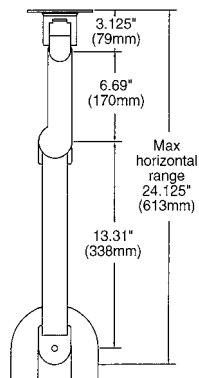
- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or quikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in. (mm))		Length (in. (mm))		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
1 1/2	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — 10.06

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24 1/4" (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. **LTFMA**





Call today!

1.800.992.1776

A customer service representative is standing by to assist you.



Not in the USA? Look on the back cover of your catalog for the contact information you need.

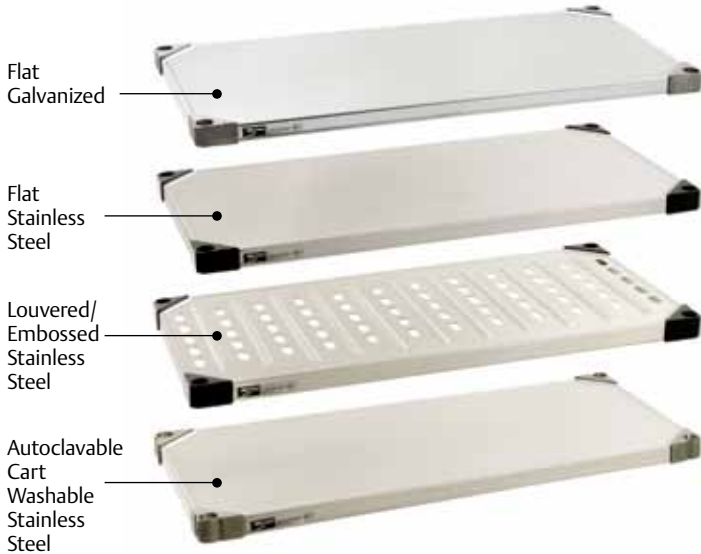
“Thank you for calling Metro, how can we help you?”

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving

Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

- Shelf design features a 1/8" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.
- Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.
- Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.
- **Galvanized shelves** with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Metro Tip:

Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height*		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7UP		
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	13PS	13UPS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27UP	27PS	27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33PS	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54PS	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63UP	63PS	63UPS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	74PS	74UPS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	86PS	86UPS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P			

†Note: Special length posts are available.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 9/16" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)	GALVANIZED		STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL		
		Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	
14x24	355x610	10 4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12 5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14 6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15 6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17 7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22 9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11 5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14 6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16 7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18 8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20 9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24 10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
21x24	530x610	13 5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15 6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18 8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21 9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23 10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26 11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15 6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17 7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19 8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21 9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24 10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31 14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS

Note: For 24"x72" (610x1829mm) size, contact your Metro representative.

Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless		
						14x24	355x610
14x30	355x760	12 5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15 6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14 6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18 8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15 6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21 9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17 7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23 10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22 9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26 11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11 5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15 6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14 6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17 7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16 7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19 8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18 8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21 9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20 9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24 10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24 10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31 14.0	2460NFS

Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 99865, one bag required per shelf).



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — 10.35

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 66).

Special Posts For Counter Units — 10.35

	Unit Height (in.) (mm)	Post Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	28 ⁵ / ₈ 727	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74 1880	40 ⁵ / ₈ 1032	2 0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34 ¹ / ₂ 877	2 0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.



4" (101mm) Ledges

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	7½	3.4	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	9	4.1	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	10½	4.7	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	12	5.4	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	13½	6.0	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	16½	7.4	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	19½	8.7	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	22½	10.1	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	30	13.5	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.
 Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.



Rods with Tab in place

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated
			(lbs.)	(kg)	
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1¼	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1½	0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Additional Tabs

Bag of 6

Cat. No. 9184Z

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Shelf Dividers — 10.25

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).



Shelf Dividers

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13½	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16½	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — 10.25

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. Cat. No. 9998Z



Joining Clamp

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.25

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

*For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf® Uprights — 10.50

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x53½	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63½	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73½	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88½	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53½	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63½	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73½	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88½	457x2248	13½	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — 10.50

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8¼	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9½	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6½	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12½	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C



Shelf Dividers — 10.56

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated
12	305	12	5.4	DD12C
18	457	13½	6.1	DD18C
24	610	16½	7.4	DD24C



Shelf Divider

Corner Braces

Join units at right angles and eliminate the need for one upright with the use of two corner braces per shelf.

Cat. No. 9999Z



Corner Brace

HD Super™ Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.

HD Super™ shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super Flat Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

HD Super Louvered/Embossed Shelves — 10.65

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HLS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HLS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HLS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HLS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HLS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HLS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HLS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HLS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HLS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HLS

Note: The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly distributed across shelf.

HD Super Stationary Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
56	1421	54HPC	54HPS
64	1624	63HPC	63HPS
76	1929	74HPC	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap.

Note: Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.

Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — 10.65

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1386	54UHPC	54UHPS
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	63UHPC	63UHPS
74 ⁵ / ₈	1894	74UHPC	74UHPS

HD Super Stem Casters — 10.65

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face Diameter (in.) (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
5	127	1 ¹ / ₂ 38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	3 ¹ / ₂ 1.5	5HHP
5	127	1 ¹ / ₂ 38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	3 ³ / ₄ 1.5	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

HD Super™ Dunnage Shelves — 10.67

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	1848HDRC	1848HDRK3	1848HDRS
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	1860HDRC	1860HDRK3	1860HDRS
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	2448HDRC	2448HDRK3	2448HDRS
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	2460HDRC	2460HDRK3	2460HDRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.

Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf — 10.67

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super™ Replacement Parts — 10.65

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. **9986HZ**



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Plastic — Cat. No. **9985H**



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

Post Clamps
Cat. No. **9994HZ**



Post Clamp

Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumpers
Cat. No. **9992Hh**
Above fit 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.



Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumper

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. **9993HS**



3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. **9984HZ**



Indicates antimicrobial product.



WALL SHELVING & CARTS

Wall Shelving & Storage Systems74-82
Premium Polymer Utility Carts83
Polymer Utility Carts84-86
Utility Carts87-88
Heavy-Duty Utility Carts89

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

SmartWall G3™ Productivity System
Organized, efficient wall space at work.



A unique storage and work station system for often underutilized wall space.

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves
- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves
- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

SmartWall G3 will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.

- Prep areas
- Janitorial supply
- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room
- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage



Flexible, Robust Design: Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt: Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install: Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean: Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes: Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.



General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).*

Uprights.

- 15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
- 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
- 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving



Ordering Guide

Single Shelving Unit

1. Select a wall track or tracks.
2. Select two uprights.
3. Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wire Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
2	1836BR	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18BR	Single Shelf Support



Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW56K3	Wall Track
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
4	SWU30K3	Upright
6	1830NK3	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
4	SWD18K3	Double Shelf Support



Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.



S
Single Shelf Support



D
Double (Intermediate) Shelf Support

Configuring Basic Task Stations



General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Ordering Guide

Medium-Duty Task Station — up to 400 lbs. (181kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
4. Select grid and accessories.

Notes:

- Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (181kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

Standard-Duty Task Station — up to 250 lbs. (113kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select grid or multiple grids.
3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

Notes:

- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

- Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.



Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
1	1836NK3	Wire Shelf
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid
1	SWA1	Accessory Pack



Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	WG3036K3	Wire Grid
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf
1	SWA2	Accessory Pack

Medium-Duty Task Station — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWK36-1

- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1 016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
40" x 31 1/4" (1016 x 793mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	1836NK3	Shelf
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid



Standard-Duty Task Station — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWK36-2

- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
40" x 39 11/16" (1016 x 1008mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	SWG B1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	WG3036K3	Grid
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf



Accessory Pack — Sink — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWA1

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	IWA-11K3	Lid Holder
1	FCH	Utensil Cylinder
1	FC1	Cylinder Holder
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack — Prep — 10.42b

Cat. No. SWA2

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	PBA-GSDK3	Small Shelf
2	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	DD3722A	Bin Holder
1	MB30230B	Small Bin
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

SmartWall G3 can be configured in endless combinations of storage shelves, task station grids, and space management accessories. Visit metro.com/SWG3 for more ideas on how to put wall space to work.

SmartWall G3 Components — 10.42

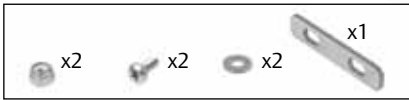


Wall Track



Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE



Hardware

Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	Actual Depth (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
40	1016	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	5.0	2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56	1423	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	6.0	2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72	1829	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	7.0	3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available. Cat. No. TP-K2.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- 1 1/2" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1 1/2" (38mm) increments

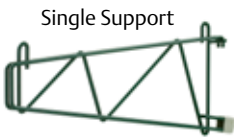


Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	Actual Depth (mm)	Number of Slots	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
16	406	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	7	1.8	0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31	787	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	17	3.5	1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
44 1/2	1130	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	26	5.3	2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports



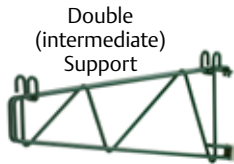
Single Support

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16	421	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	2.5	1.1	SWS14BR	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16	522	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.0	1.3	SWS18BR	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16	598	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWS21BR	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16	675	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWS24BR	SWS24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports



Double (intermediate) Support

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16	421	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	2.5	1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16	522	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.0	1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16	598	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16	675	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4



SWGB1

x4



SWGB2

WGBRKT

x6

x6

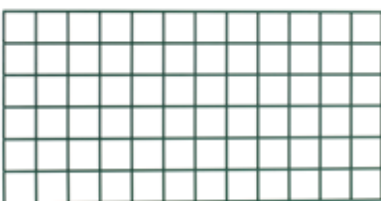
Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	WGBRKT

Wire Grids

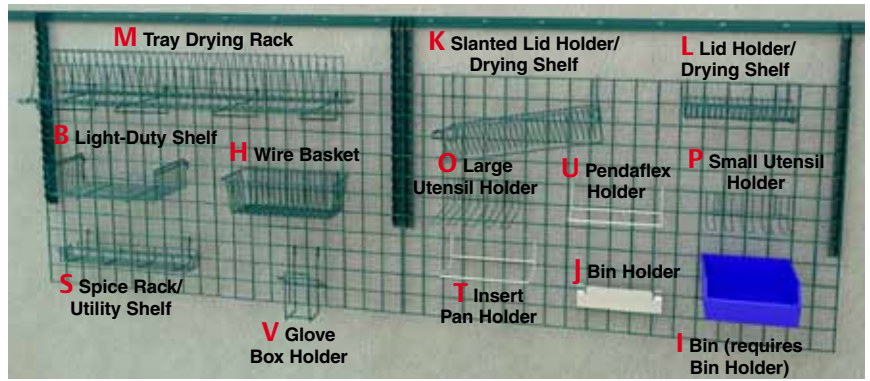
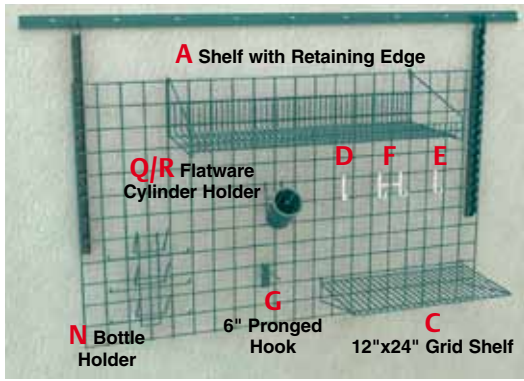
- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)



Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Width x Length (in.)	Width x Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
18x30	457x760	7.5	3.3	—	WG1830K3
18x36	457x914	9.0	4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x48	457x1219	12.0	5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x60	457x1524	14.0	6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
24x36	610x914	12.0	5.4	—	WG2436K3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	7.0	—	WG2448K3
30x36	760x914	12.8	5.8	—	WG3036K3
30x48	760x1219	16.5	7.5	—	WG3048K3
33x54	838x1370	21.0	9.5	PBA-GPC	—

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.



Accessories for Grids — 10.43

Shelves for Grids

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
A	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 ⁵ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	391x895x197	12	4.5	—	GS1436K3
A	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 ⁵ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	391x1200x197	16	6.0	—	GS1448K3
A	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ⁵ / ₈ x29 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x743x197	15	5.6	—	GS1830K3
A	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ⁵ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x895x197	18	6.7	—	GS1836K3
A	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 ⁵ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x1200x197	24	9.0	—	GS1848K3
B	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W.x18 ¹ / ₂ L.	228 W.x470 L.	4	1.8	PBA-GSD	PBA-GSDK3
C	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)	12 ¹ / ₁₆ x24x4	322x610x102	7	2.6	—	FGS1224K3

Hooks

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
D	Small Hook	1 ¹ / ₄ x3 ¹ / ₂	32x89			HK23C	—
E	Large Hook	2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89			HK25C	—
F	Double Large Hook	2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89			HK26C	—
G	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook	1 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₈ x5 ⁵ / ₈	32x194x92	.3	0.1	—	PGHK6K3

Baskets

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
H	Small Basket	13 ³ / ₈ x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209K3
H	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17 ⁷ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210K3
H	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17 ⁷ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212K3

Bins and Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
I	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	279x140x127	1	0.45	MB30230B
I	Blue Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	279x280x127	1.5	0.68	MB30235B
I	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x180	2	0.91	MB30240B
J	Single Bin Holder	3x ¹ / ₂ (LxH)	76x13 (LxH)	0.5	0.23	DD3722A
J	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (LxH)	1	.45	PBA-1BH
J	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (LxH)	2	.91	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
K	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14 ¹ / ₈ x20 ³ / ₄ x12 ¹ / ₈	359x527x307	5.0	2.3	—	IWA-S11K3
L	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	8 ¹ / ₄ x13 ¹ / ₂ x4 ¹ / ₂	210x343x114	2	0.9	—	IWA-11K3
M	Tray Drying Rack	14 ⁹ / ₁₆ x46 ¹ / ₄ x10 ³ / ₁₆	371x1175x259	12.0	5.4	—	TDR48K3
N	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ¹ / ₈ x11	378x130x279	2.3	0.8	—	BH6K3

Utensil Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
O	Large Utensil Holder	10 ¹ / ₂ x10 ³ / ₈ x4	267x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-12K3
P	Small Utensil Holder	4 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈ x4	111x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-14K3
Q	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x5 ¹ / ₂	109x109x140	0.3	0.1	—	FC1
R	Cylinder Holder	2 ⁵ / ₈ x5 ⁷ / ₈ x5 ³ / ₄	67x149x146	1.0	0.5	—	FCH

Miscellaneous Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
S	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	5 ¹ / ₄ x22 ¹ / ₂ x4	133x571x102	3.5	1.6	SR24BR	SR24K3
T	Insert Pan Holder	7 ¹ / ₂ x12 ¹ / ₂ x4	190x317x102	2.3	1.0	STP3BR	—
U	Hanging File Holder	6 ¹ / ₄ W.x12 ¹ / ₂ L.	159 W.x317 L.	3	1.4	PBA-PFH	—
V	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6 ³ / ₈ W.x10 ¹ / ₂ H.	162 W.x267H.	2	0.9	—	GBHVK3

Inside Dimensions 5⁷/₈" W.x3⁷/₁₆" D. [267mm W.x87mm D.]



Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — 10.56

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 69.



Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 39)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height		Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.)		Cat. No. Chrome
		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	10 ³ / ₄	273	1 Shelf	2 ¹ / ₂	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20 ¹⁹ / ₁₆	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30 ¹⁹ / ₁₆	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7 ¹ / ₄	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11 ³ / ₄	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21 ⁵ / ₈	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31 ⁵ / ₈	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8 ¹ / ₂	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. **9975C**

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. **9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — 10.56

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Length		Shelf Width		Overall Width		Overall Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	26 ¹ / ₄	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18 ¹ / ₂	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38 ¹ / ₄	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25 ¹ / ₄	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50 ¹ / ₄	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — 9.20

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2 ¹ / ₄	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4 ¹ / ₄	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **MX4-9997-4**

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — 10.40

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall. *Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

- A** “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.
- B** “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	157.00	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	279.00	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	360.00	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	441.00	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	161.00	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	287.00	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	372.00	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	459.00	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	161.00	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	287.00	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	372.00	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	459.00	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	164.00	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	291.00	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	379.00	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	467.00	24	10.9	AW56C

*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

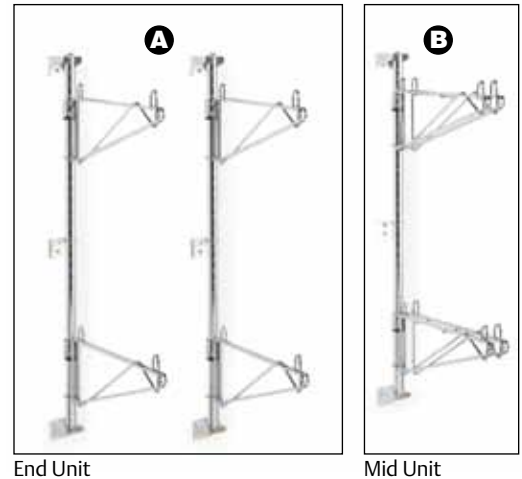
Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit

Mid Unit

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

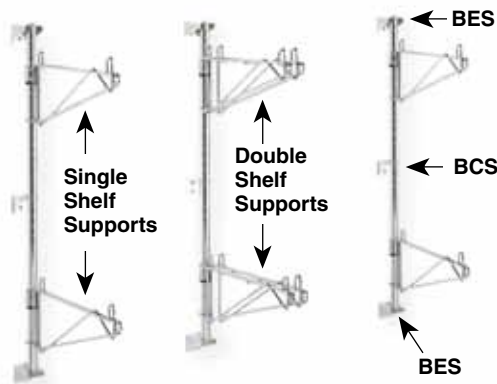


Posts and Brackets — 10.40

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13 ⁷ / ₈ 350	Post for 1 tier	1 ¹ / ₄ 0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFS
33 ⁵ / ₈ 854	Post for 2 tiers	2 ³ / ₄ 1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFS
	End Bracket	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.2	BES	BESK3	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.2	BCS	BCSK3	SBCS

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating:
250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf,
not to exceed 250 lbs.
(113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **MX4-9997-4**

Metro Tip:
MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — 10.40

Single —
Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18S
21 530	2 ¹ / ₂ 1.1	1WS21C	1WS21K3	1WS21S
24 610	3 1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24S

Double —
For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14S
18 457	3 ³ / ₄ 1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18S
21 530	4 ¹ / ₄ 1.9	2WS21C	2WS21K3	2WS21S
24 610	4 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 42.

Direct Wall Mounts — 10.40

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1 ¹ / ₂ 0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18S
21 530	2 0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21S
24 610	2 ¹ / ₄ 1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24S

Double

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14S
18 457	3 1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18S
21 530	4 1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21S
24 610	4 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



Hole Plugs — 10.06

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.

Cat. No. **9997C**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Premium Polymer Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	16x876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35



Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i® and Q™ shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured

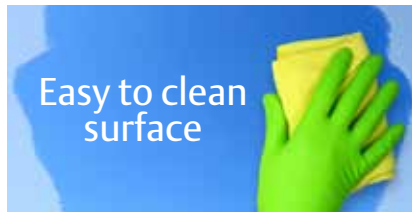
This is myCart... get your own.

myCart Series™

Designed for your transport needs...
making every step count.

Corrosion proof
& impact resistant
polymer shelves.

Easy to clean
surface



Personalization Label



Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills
and prevents items from sliding
off during transport.

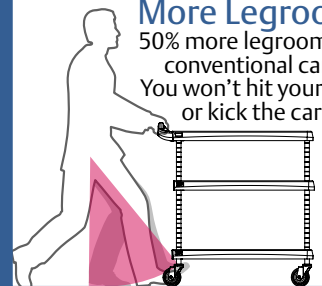
Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle
and roomy
utility tray



More Legroom!

50% more legroom than
conventional carts!
You won't hit your shins
or kick the cart!



Available in blue
colored myCart.

Cleanable

- > NSF Listed.
- > Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.
- > Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

Durable

- > Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.
- > Sturdy construction: 300lb. (136kg), 400lb. (181kg), and 500lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

User Friendly

- > Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.
- > Right-sized for common containers and racks.
- > Large covered utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.
- > Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.
- > Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy identification.



Foodservice

Allergen Free Zone myCart!
Help control cross-contact and protect your customers by using this cart to prep/transport food for allergen sensitive customers.

Healthcare

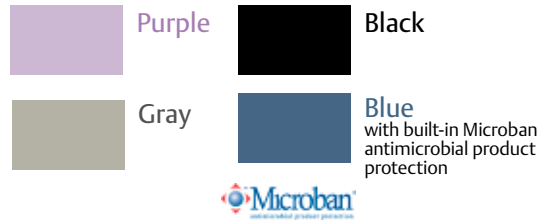
A unique color to help distinguish specific products or applications. A cool color with nurturing qualities for departments like pediatrics, labor and delivery.

Grocery

Ideal for storing and transporting items that are required to be kept separate from other items, such as organics.

myCart Series™ — 12.29

- > Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- > 7/16" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- > MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- > MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.



Carts

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.) (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹ / ₂ x35 ¹ / ₂	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300 136	28.5 12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹ / ₂ x35 ¹ / ₂	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400 181	34 15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23 ⁷ / ₁₆ x34 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₂	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300 136	33 15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23 ⁷ / ₁₆ x34 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₂	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400 181	41.5 19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27 ¹ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₄ x36 ⁷ / ₈	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400 181	40 18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27 ¹ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₄ x36 ⁷ / ₈	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500 227	51 23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

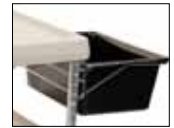
Accessories

- > Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
17 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₂ x14 ³ / ₄	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25 11.3	5.7 2.5	MYWB1
23x16 ¹ / ₂ x14 ³ / ₄	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25 11.3	5.8 2.6	MYWB2
14 ³ / ₈ x15 ³ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only			2.8 1.3	MF222
17 ³ / ₈ x7x15 ¹ / ₄	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25 11.3	5 2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15 ¹ / ₄	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25 11.3	5.1 2.3	MYUB2
16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only			2 0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification
> Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4³/₈"L x 7⁷/₈"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. **MYCARTLBL-10PK** Pack of 10



MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- > Small footprint for tight spaces.
- > Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- > Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

- > Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. **RPBC4M-4** Bag of 4

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. **5M**, sold individually.

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.
 150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
 2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
 3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)



Gray



Black



Blue with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection



Deep Ledge Utility Carts — 12.28 NSF

Specially designed with a 2³/₄" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37 ¹ / ₂	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46 ¹ / ₂	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
 Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.



Accessories and Replacement Casters — 12.28

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x27 ¹ / ₂ x13 ¹ / ₄	540x700x337	8.0 3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	540x197x368	6.0 2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14 ³ / ₈ x15 ⁵ / ₈ x10 ³ / ₈	365x391x264	2.8 1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	2.0 0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster Kit — All					RPBC4M-4

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Basket Cart



Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3 1/2" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box



* Cart comes in white point-of-sale box

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Length (including handle) (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39 7/8	1013	40 1/8	1020	49	22	BASCART-SR

Basket Shelves — Regular Duty

- 3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity
- Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Build a Custom Basket Cart to Fit Your Needs

Ordering Guide:

1. Select quantity, size, and finish of basket shelves and standard (flat) shelves.
2. Select 4 posts per cart
3. Select casters
4. Select handle (optional)

Basket Shelves

Size (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Flat/Standard Shelves

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NC	1436NBL
14x48	355x1219	9 1/2	4.3	1448NC	1448NBL
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836NC	1836NBL
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NC	1848NBL

Posts

Post Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27UP	27UPBL
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33UP	33UPBL
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54UP	54UPBL

Handle

Handle Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome
14	355	EH14NC
18	457	EH18NC

Casters

Casters Diameter (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4	102	1 1/2	0.6	4LD
5	127	2 1/2	1.1	5M
5	127	2 1/8	0.94	5MP



Basket Shelves

Unit shown consists of:

- (2) CC9744A
- (4) 27UPBL
- (2) 5MP
- (2) 5MPB



MW200 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — 12.01 NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 2-Shelf	List Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	750.00	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	848.00	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	848.00	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	917.00	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	969.00	66	29.9	MW208



MW400 Series

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406



MW600 Series

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612



MW700 Series

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712

SP Series Utility Carts — 12.10 **NSF**

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.



2-Tier with 5M casters

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	2-TIER MODELS		3-TIER MODELS	
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33ABR	50 22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43ABR	55 24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53ABR	61 27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55ABR	70 31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56ABR	85 38.2	3SPN56ABR



3-Tier with 5MP casters

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	2-TIER MODELS		3-TIER MODELS	
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33DC	50 22.5	3SPN33DC
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43DC	55 24.7	3SPN43DC
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53DC	61 27.4	3SPN53DC
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55DC	70 31.5	3SPN55DC
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56DC	85 38.2	3SPN56DC



3-Tier with 5PC casters

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	2-TIER MODELS		3-TIER MODELS	
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33PS	50 22.5	3SPN33PS
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43PS	55 24.7	3SPN43PS
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53PS	61 27.4	3SPN53PS
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55PS	70 31.5	3SPN55PS
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56PS	85 38.2	3SPN56PS

One-Piece Handles — 12.10

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5½ 2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	5¾ 2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6 2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34½" (876mm).



One-Piece Handle



HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving	92-99
Vertical High-Density Shelving	100
Dunnage Racks & Shelves	101-102
Security Storage.....	103-107
Seismic Shelving	108-109

So smart...

qwikTRAK® High-Density Storage



BOOST
STORAGE SPACE
BY UP TO
50%
WITH NO ADDED
CONSTRUCTION
COSTS.

qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg). MetroMax 4 units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Note: MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



THE SECRET TO
HIGH-DENSITY
STORAGE IS THE
**ACTIVE
AISLE**
CONCEPT.

it's dense.

Top-Track® High-Density Storage



ADA Compliant



Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned above the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.
- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.
- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.
- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

Choose the shelving type based on your application.

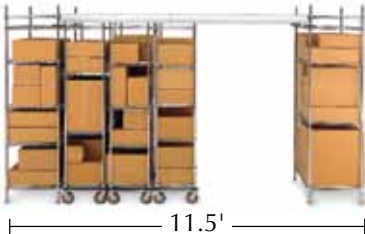
Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE

HIGH DENSITY STORAGE . . . THE SMART WAY TO PUT SPACE TO WORK.



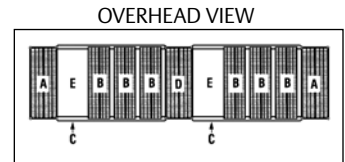
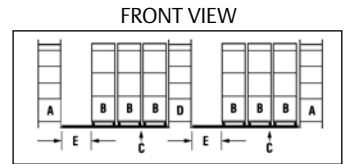
11.5'



High-Density qwikTRAK® Storage Systems for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.



MetroMax i qwikTRAK



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Mobile Units
- C = qwikTRAK
- D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
- E = Active Aisle

qwikTRAK Storage System — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per system. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	BTEC	BTEK3	BTES	42.0	19.1	BTEQ3	25.0	11.4	BTEX3



Grooved casters fit securely on track.

Shelves Sold Separately
 Super Erecta — Pg. 42
 Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
 Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
 MetroMax Q — Pg. 16
 MetroMax i — Pg. 12
 MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i				
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Price Each	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
22.6	10.3	BTAC	BTAK3	BTAS		24.2	11.0	BTAQ3	15.7	7.1	BTAX3

Mobile Unit Kits

Includes four 74" high posts (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per mobile unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
25.0	11.4	BTMC	BTMK3	BTMS	27.0	12.3	BTMQ3	18.5	8.4	BTMX3

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Length (ft.)	Approx. Length (mm)	List Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	List Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	BTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	BTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	BTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	BTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	BTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	BTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	BTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	BTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	BTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	BTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	BTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	BTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	BTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	BTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	BTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	BTS13NA					

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

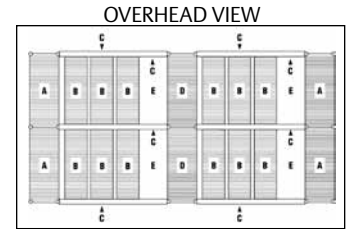
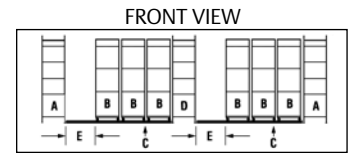
Notes:

1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.
3. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
4. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a HD qwikTRAK installation.
5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
8. Actual width of a qwikTRAK system is the Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm).
9. Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)
10. Actual length of a qwikTRAK system is: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
11. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit; mobile MetroMax 4 unit must use a MetroMax i bottom shelf.
12. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



HIGH-DENSITY — qwikTRAK® DOUBLE-DEEP

Double-Deep qwikTRAK® Storage System for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.



Shelves Sold Separately
 Super Erecta — Pg. 42
 Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
 Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
 MetroMax Q — Pg. 16
 MetroMax i — Pg. 12
 MetroMax 4 — Pp. 14

SYSTEM COMPONENTS
 A = Stationary End Units
 B = Mobile Units
 C = qwikTRAK
 D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
 E = Active Aisle

Double-Deep qwikTRAK — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per double-deep system. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
73.6	33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3	34.7	LBTEQ3	42.3	19.2	LBTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i			
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3	18.8	LBTAQ3	24.3	11.0	LBTAX3

Mobile Units

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high -UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q			MetroMax i		
Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3			
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—			
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3			

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit includes single casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3/Stainless Steel/MetroMax Q/MetroMax i kits include single casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	LBTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	LBTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	LBTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	LBTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	LBTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	LBTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	LBTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	LBTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	LBTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	LBTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	LBTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	LBTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	LBTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	LBTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	LBTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	LBTS13NA					

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

Ⓜ Indicates antimicrobial product.

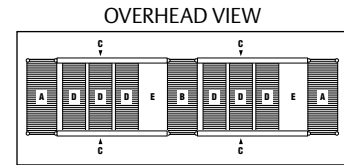
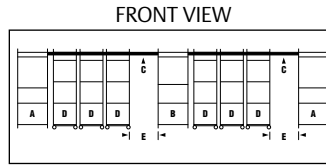
Notes:

1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Top and bottom Super Erecta shelves are required on all units with Super Adjustable shelves.
3. For applications with Super Adjustable wire shelves, the top and bottom shelf of every double deep mobile unit MUST be standard Super Erecta wire shelves.
4. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
6. Two stationary intermediate units connected end to end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate units may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1 3/4" (45mm) from the wall.
8. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double deep system is 60" (1524mm).
9. The maximum width of a double deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components).
10. Actual width of a double deep configuration is the Nominal Shelf Length + 3 1/2" (89mm).
11. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta®, Super Erecta Pro™ and Super Adjustable Top-Track — 11.12



Super Erecta® Top-Track®



- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle



Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. One kit is required per single system. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	11	4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21	530	11.5	5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24	610	12	5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate unit to track on both sides. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	7.5	3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21	530	8	3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24	610	8.5	3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Mobile Unit Kits (shelves sold separately — see pages 34, 37 and 42)

One kit required per mobile unit. Kit includes posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	20¼	514	32	14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21	530	23¼	590	33	14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24	610	26¼	667	34	15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3 and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Shelving Tips:

Mind your industry and local regulations. When required, select solid shelving or inlay options for the bottom shelves as a dust/dirt barrier.

Notes:

- Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be round collar Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P, 86PK3, or 86PS) on the stationary end and intermediate units. Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.
- The mobile unit kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.
- Mobile units: If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- A stationary intermediate unit is required when track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).
- Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Refer to pages 55-62 for a complete selection of Super Erecta Shelf accessories. For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Double-Deep Top-Track® — 11.12

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. One kit is required for the entire double deep configuration. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

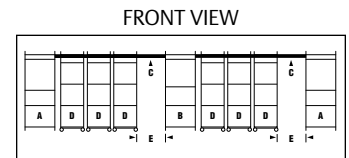
Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	LTTE18C
21	530	37	16.6	LTTE21C
24	610	41	18.4	LTTE24C

Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. One kit is required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C



Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

A = Stationary End Units
 B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
 C = Track Set
 D = Mobile Units
 E = Open Aisle

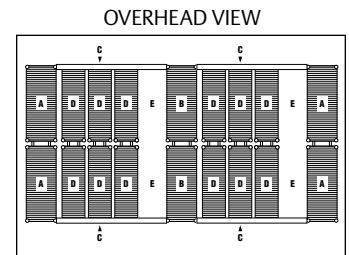
Length (feet) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Length (feet) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2 1/2	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Mobile Unit Kits

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units (i.e., one in each system). Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Overall Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20 1/4	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21	530	23 1/4	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24	610	26 1/4	667	78	35	LTTM24C



For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Notes:

- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

Strut Kit:

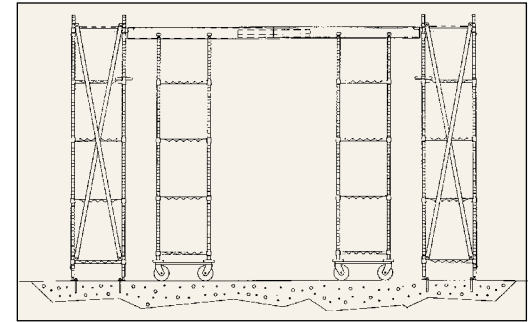
Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.



Single-Length System

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

Intermediate Unit Kit:

Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA48TTIS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA54TTIS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA60TTIS

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

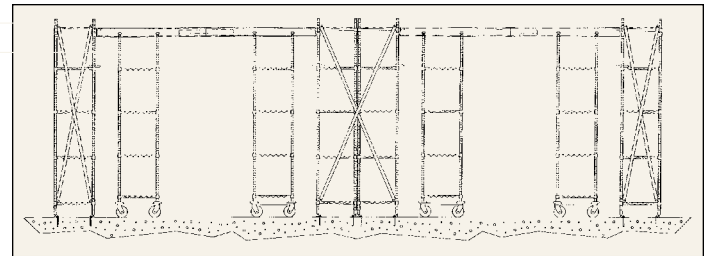
Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Notes:

- Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
- A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
- For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
- Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
- A maximum of four 21" (6400mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
- Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
- Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5 1/2" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).



Double-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

See page 108-109 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

Notes:

- Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
- For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (1524mm) from the floor.
- For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
- If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
- Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back" cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.



METROMAX i® AND METROMAX Q® TOP-TRACK®



MetroMax i/MetroMax Q Top-Track — 9.29

The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit — Order one per Top-Track system.

- Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	i	Q
		Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	—	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit —

Required when the desired length of track exceeds 21' (6405mm).

- A stationary intermediate kit may be used at the discretion of the end user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) to increase the overall rigidity of the system. Kit includes the hardware and components needed to connect track sets to one stationary intermediate unit. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	i	Q
		Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	—	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24

Mobile Unit Kit — Order one per mobile unit.

- Kit includes posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	i	i	Q	Q
		Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	—	—	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Track Sets — One track set is required between stationary units

- Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Maximizes Storage Capacity: Top-Track can increase the storage capacity of a given area by 30% to 40%. Put more storage units into a defined space. A movable, open aisle allows full access to each entire shelving unit — eliminating hard to reach or “dead” spaces.

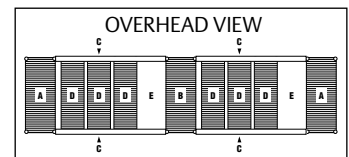
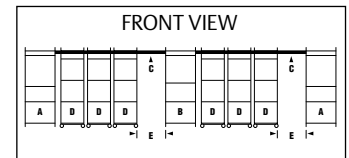
Easy Access: The overhead track system guides the mobile units and opens an access aisle between any two units. The track is above the storage units enabling easy access.

Clean Design: Guide tracks are installed overhead enabling easy cleaning of floors. MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q shelves feature removable polymer shelf mats and built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection to promote easier routine cleaning.

Uniquely Interchangeable: Mix and match MetroMax i® and Q shelves and posts based on the application. Corrosion proof MetroMax i® offers solid shelf option and better chemical resistance. Corrosion resistant MetroMax Q steel posts can improve the overall rigidity of the Top-Track system in higher weight bearing applications.

Configuration Guidelines

- Standard Top-Track models include 86" (2185mm) stationary posts and 74" (1880mm) stem caster mobile posts. If a taller system is required, consult Metro Engineering.
- Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
- Stationary Intermediate Unit is required when the track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Intermediate kits include special support rails that attach to the overhead tracks on both sides of the intermediate unit. A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) for the purpose of adding greater stability to the overall system.
- Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
- Under normal conditions, an aisle of 30" to 36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a MetroMax i or MetroMax Q Top-Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 2" (51mm).
- MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

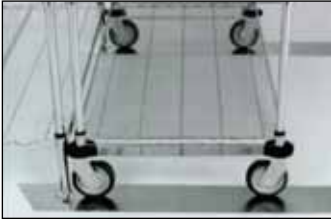


- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle



Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — 9.29 11.12

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — 11.12

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. **TTWM**



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit — 11.12

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. **TTSTP**

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. **BTSP**

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — 10.17

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro’s computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37 and 42) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

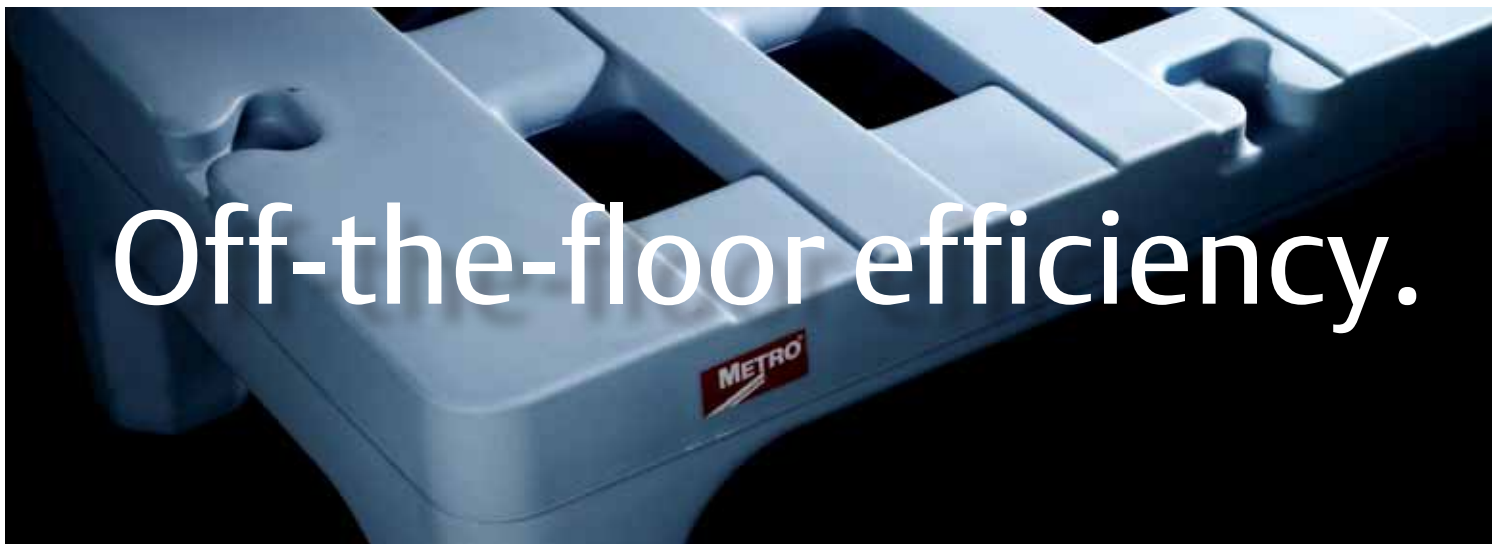
Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving



Off-the-floor efficiency.

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — 9.09

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in “end-to-end” and “back-to-back” configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.



Microban
antimicrobial product protection
Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack



Standard racks joined in “end-to-end” configuration.

Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
				Microban®	Standard
30 760	12 305	24 10.8	1500 68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36 914	12 305	26 11.7	1500 68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48 1219	12 305	34 15.3	3000 136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60 1524	12 305	42 19	3000 136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — 10.44

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14⁵/₈" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.



Super Erecta Platform

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13 ¹ / ₂	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.46

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14¹/₂" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — 10.46

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: 5/16" (7.9mm) diameter wire.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal 3 finish

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.68

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16¹/₄" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.



HD Super Dunnage Rack

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.

Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



Indicates antimicrobial product.



Keep out!

Security Units

Protect valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready View of Contents: Heavy-gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves: Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and quikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.
- Double Door: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.











MetroMax Q Security Unit



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Security Unit

Ordering Guide for Security Units

	DRY ENVIRONMENTS		WET ENVIRONMENTS		
1) Choose the right finish and shelving style based on the usage environment and/or cleaning methods.	Super Erecta Chrome Finish	quikSLOT Chrome Finish	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Finish	MetroMax Q Polymer & Epoxy Coated Steel Finish	Super Erecta Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish
Corrosion protection	N/A	N/A	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
NSF Listed	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
2) Choose from Stationary and Mobile Options.					
Stationary	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	8 Models
Mobile: Medium-Duty Recommended security models with stem casters.	 DC & EC Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	 DCQ & ECQ Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	 VK3 Models Include casters with polymer horns	 VE Models Include casters with polymer horns	Casters are NOT provided with Stainless Steel Standard-Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately for "SD" models.
Mobile: Heavy-Duty applications are best addressed by carts with dolly bases. Recommended when the cart will frequently be moved long distances, over doorways and thresholds, or between facilities or buildings. NOTE: Super Erecta security units are most often selected for these applications.	 Dollies/casters included LC Models	 Dollies/casters included LCQ Models	 Dollies/casters included LK3 Models	 Dollies/casters included LE Models	Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel base models. Dollies & plate casters are ordered separately S-HD Models
3) Select Intermediate Shelves. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models.					



SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — 66¹³/₁₆" (1695mm) high
Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21½	546	38½	980	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21½	546	50½	1295	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27¼	692	38½	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27¼	692	50½	1295	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27¼	692	62½	1587	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33½	851	38½	980	30x36	760x914	167	76	SEC63C	SEC63K3	SEC63S
33½	851	50½	1295	30x48	760x1219	193	88	SEC65C	SEC65K3	SEC65S
33½	851	62½	1587	30x60	760x1524	215	98	SEC66C	SEC66K3	SEC66S



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3
Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21½	546	40¾	1035	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21½	546	52¾	1340	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	40¾	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	52¾	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	40¾	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	52¾	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27¼	692	40¾	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53VK3	SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27¼	692	52¾	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55VK3	SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27¼	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56VK3	SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33½	851	40¾	1035	30x36	760x914	175	80	SEC63EC	SEC63EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33½	851	52¾	1340	30x48	760x1219	202	92	SEC65EC	SEC65EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33½	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	223	101	SEC66EC	SEC66EK3

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter. Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67¹⁵/₁₆" (1726mm) high. Models with 5PC casters — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high.



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high
Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	38½	980	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	50½	1285	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1600	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

NSF Note: Super Erecta Security Units are NSF listed.



☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-51, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Standard Duty	21½	546	40¾	1035	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33S-SD
Standard Duty	21½	546	52¾	1340	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35S-SD
Standard Duty	27¼	692	40¾	1035	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53S-SD
Standard Duty	27¼	692	52¾	1340	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55S-SD
Standard Duty	27¼	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56S-SD
Standard Duty	33½	851	40¾	1035	30x36	760x914	167	76	SEC63S-SD
Standard Duty	33½	851	52¾	1340	30x48	760x1219	193	88	SEC65S-SD
Standard Duty	33½	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	215	98	SEC66S-SD

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).
Note: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 52-54, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Heavy Duty	28½	713	38½	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53S-HD
Heavy Duty	28½	713	50½	1285	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55S-HD
Heavy Duty	28½	713	63½	1600	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56S-HD

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + ¼" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 51).
 Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro
				(lbs.)	(kg)				
18	457	36	914	9½	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	PR1836NK3
18	457	48	1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	PR1848NK3
24	610	36	914	13	6	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	PR2436NK3
24	610	48	1219	16	7	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	PR2448NK3
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	PR2460NK3
30	760	36	914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS	
30	760	48	1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS	
30	760	60	1524	26½	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS	

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

Super Erecta Security Modules — 14.01

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.



SECM2430NC
Assembled on Shelving Unit

Width/Length (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	29¼	14		
24x48	610x1219	20	510	39¾	18	SECM2448NC	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	45¾	21	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42.
When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.

*Consult your Metro representative for availability.

Metro Tip:

Caster Selection:

For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer and stainless components. See pages 50-51 and 53 for more information.

Ⓜ Indicates antimicrobial product.





SEC53DCQ shown with Intermediate Shelves (optional)

qwikSLOT™ Security Units — 14.01

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Models include two standard Super Erecta shelves which must be used as the top and bottom shelves of the unit. qwikSLOT intermediate shelves are sold separately.

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Caster Type	Width (mm)		Actual Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
	21½	546	38½	980	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33CQ
	21½	546	50½	1283	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35CQ
	27¼	705	38½	980	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53CQ
	27¼	705	50½	1283	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55CQ
	27¼	705	62½	1587	66 ¹³ / ₁₆	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56CQ

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width (mm)		Actual Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21½	546	40¾	1035	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21½	546	52¾	1340	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	40¾	1035	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	52¾	1340	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	27¼	692	65	1651	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	40¾	1035	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	52¾	1340	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27¼	692	65	1651	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.



Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (mm)		Actual Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	38½	980	68 ⁷ / ₁₆	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	50½	1283	68 ⁷ / ₁₆	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1600	68 ⁷ / ₁₆	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LCQ

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	
		(in.)	(mm)		
18	457	36	914	8½ 3.8	1836QBR
18	457	48	1219	11¼ 5.0	1848QBR*
24	610	36	914	13 6.0	2436QBR*
24	610	48	1219	16 7.0	2448QBR*
24	610	60	1524	21 9.5	2460QBR

*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).

**Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).



qwikSLOT Locking Clip
 Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
 Cat. No. 9985QSL

MetroMax Q®

Security.

MetroMax Q Security Units — 14.01

Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready view of contents: Heavy gauge open wire construction keep contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Double door with ergonomic ¼-turn handle: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped knocked down to save on freight costs. Assembles in minutes.



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	24x36	610x914	148	67	MQSEC53E
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	24x48	610x1219	156	71	MQSEC55E
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	24x60	610x1524	161	73	MQSEC56E

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Bumpers and Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53DE	MQSEC53VE
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55DE	MQSEC55VE
27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56DE	MQSEC56VE

**"DE" models use two SMPX and two SMPBX casters.

***"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.



Ergonomic — ¼ turn door handle

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68¹/₂" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	39 ⁷ / ₈	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53LE
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	51 ¹ / ₈	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55LE
28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56LE

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.



Intermediate Shelves

Width	Length	i		Q		
		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G

Seismic Shelving Systems

Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT™ (QS), HD Super (HD), MetroMax Q® (Q)

Seismic Bolt Plates Kits:

For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

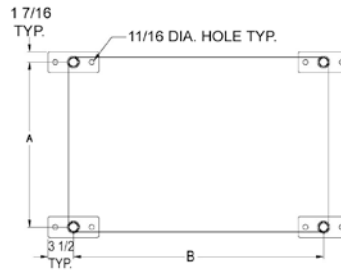
Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 ⁷ / ₈ x7x ¹ / ₄	73x178x6	SASES25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2 ⁷ / ₈ x11x ¹ / ₄	73x279x6	SASES25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2 ⁷ / ₈ x11x ¹ / ₄	73x279x6	SASES25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x ¹ / ₂	178x178x13	SASES50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x ¹ / ₂	178x305x13	SASES50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x ¹ / ₂	178x305x13	SASES50BP-4

For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

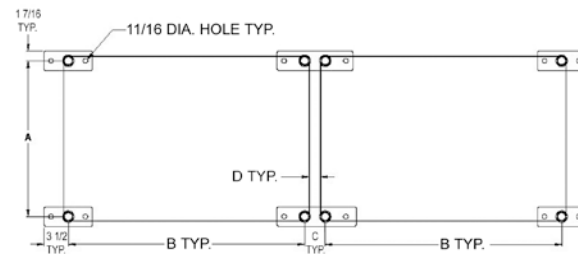
Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 ⁷ / ₈ x7x ¹ / ₄	73x178x6	SAQHD25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2 ⁷ / ₈ x11x ¹ / ₄	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2 ⁷ / ₈ x11x ¹ / ₄	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x ¹ / ₂	178x178x13	SAQHD50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x ¹ / ₂	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x ¹ / ₂	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-4

Required Components:
For seismic requirements, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines. Just add floor plates

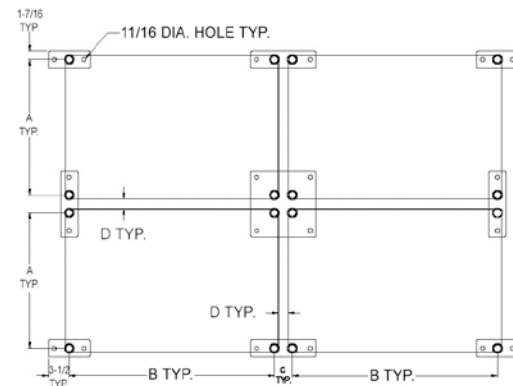
Example A
Requires one 1-post starter kit. (ie. SASES25BP-1).



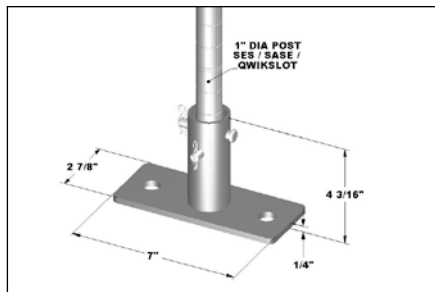
Example B
Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.



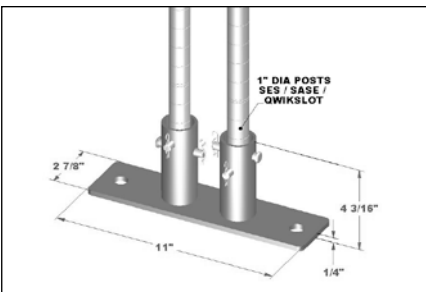
Example C
Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie. one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.



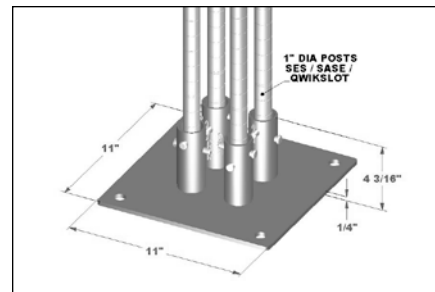
Super Adjustable Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT™



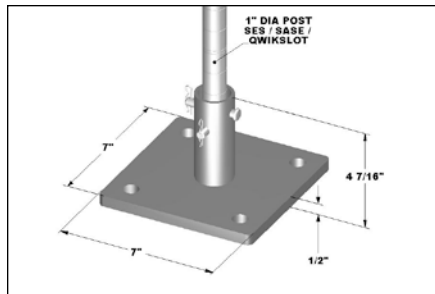
SASES25BP-1



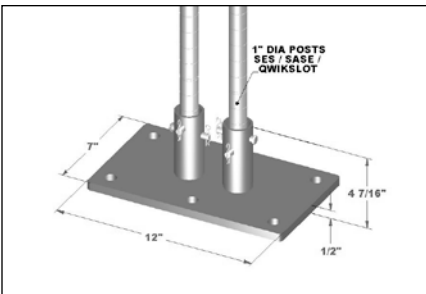
SASES25BP-2



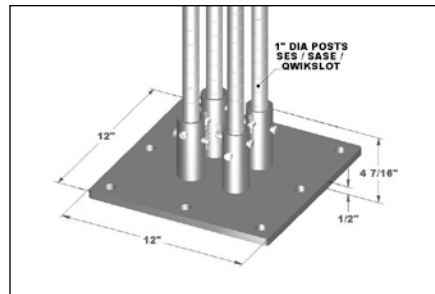
SASES25BP-4



SASES50BP-1

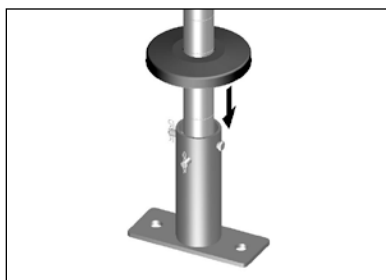


SASES50BP-2



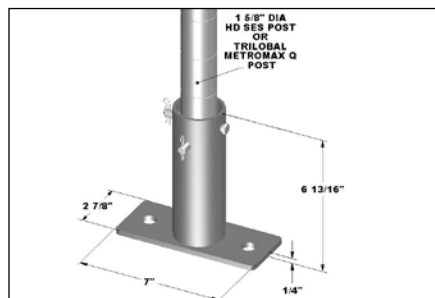
SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.

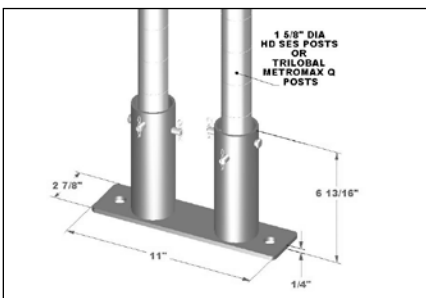


Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB
 Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H
 MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

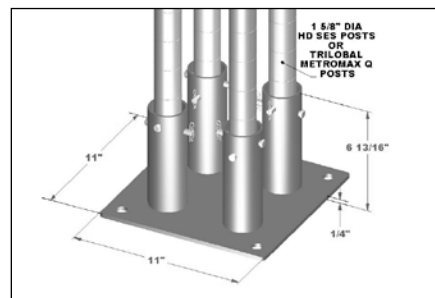
MetroMax Q®/HD Super



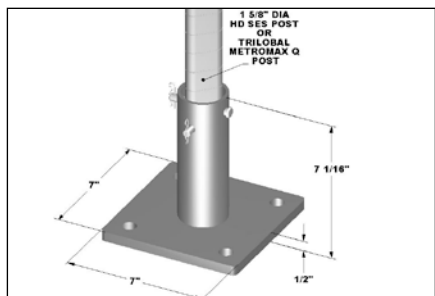
SAQHDS25BP-1



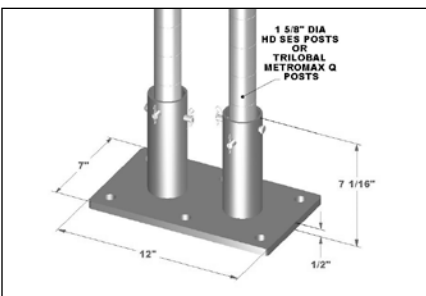
SAQHD25BP-2



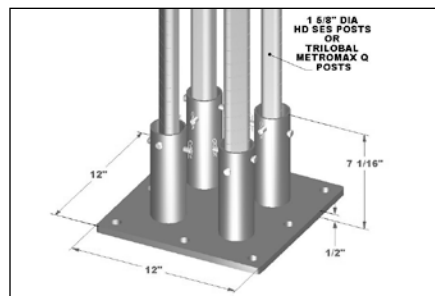
SAQHD25BP-4



SAQHD50BP-1



SAQHD50BP-2

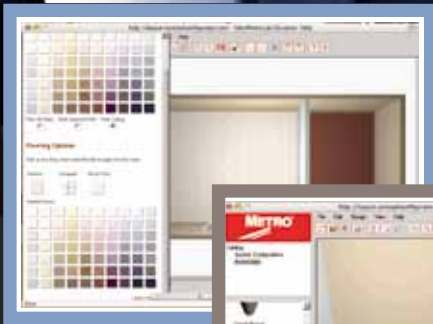


SAQHD50BP-4

“YOU CAN DO IT...
Visit us online and take
advantage of our easy-to-use
self-service tools.”



Self-service Tools Available...online!



- Web-based Room Layout and Product Planning
- Web-based Product Configuration
- Web-based Learning Modules

metroconfigurator.com



Visit metroconfigurator.com and test drive the Configurator...our web based software developed to give you the power to manage your space.

CONTENTS

Thermal Holding Cabinets & Racks112-170

C5™ Cabinet Line & Accessories	114-157
Stationary and Mobile Holding Cabinets	116-147
Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets	148-153
Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators.....	154-157
Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories	158-165
Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets.....	166
Mobile Bun and Tray Racks	167-170

Worktables & Service Carts.....172-176

Heavy-Duty Work Tables & Accessories	174-176
Ice Cart	176

Ware Handling178-183

“Poker Chip” Dish Dollies.....	180-181
Side-Load Dish and Tray Carts.....	182
Ware Handling Racks/Carts & Accessories	183

Housekeeping & Specialty.....184-203

Lodgix Housekeeping Carts	186-187
Lodgix Houserunner Carts & Folding Station.....	188
Valet and Amenity Carts & Stations	189-191
Mini Bar Restocking Cart	192-193
Totes & Bins.....	194
Linen Trucks & Carts	194-195
Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories	196-197
Merchandising	198-203



WWW.METRO.COM



THERMAL HOLDING CABINETS & RACKS

C5™ Cabinet Line & Accessories.....	114-157
Stationary and Mobile Holding Cabinets	116-147
Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets	148-153
Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators.....	154-157
Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories	158-165
Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets.....	166
Mobile Bun and Tray Racks	167-170



C5 T-Series with Transport Armour™

Heavy-duty heated transport cabinets built for transport, not adapted. Keeps food hot twice as long.

C5 R-Series with Refrigeration Armour™

Heavy-duty mobile refrigerators for on-site holding, transport, and serving of chilled food and beverages.



MBQ

Heated banquet cabinets with features that put you in control of time, temperature, and taste.



C5 9,8, & 6 Series

High performance cabinets with 3 levels of control.



9 Precise temperature & humidity control with digital display.



8 Precise temperature control with digital display.



6 Traditional temperature control with analog display.

C5 4 Series

with Insulation Armour™ Plus

Performance & Value

High performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.



C5 3 Series

with Insulation Armour™

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.



Based on initial investment and energy costs
Great VALUE



C5 1 Series

Reliable non-insulated solution for proofing and basic holding needs.





Full, 3/4 and 1/2 height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors

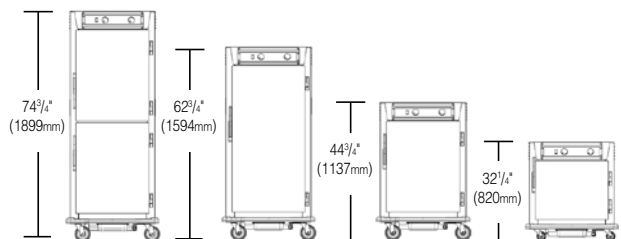


C5 9 Series

High performance insulated cabinets with precise temperature and humidity control.

Designed to maintain food quality for extended periods of time by continuously monitoring and controlling internal cabinet temperature and relative humidity levels. 9 Series cabinets put you in control of food quality.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 36.375" (924mm) deep.

Temperature
Measures and displays actual cabinet temperature.

Intuitive
Easy-to-use controls that anyone can understand.

Humidity
Measures and displays actual cabinet relative humidity.



Low-Water Alarm
A safety feature that indicates when water is needed. Water element will not be energized when water is low.



Low-Temp Alarm
Assures cabinet is operating at desired temperature.

Recall & Memory
View settings at the touch of a button. Settings are saved when turned off.

Temperature Priority

9 Series controller generates heat before humidity for food safety.



Top-Mounted Controls

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.



4 Gallon Reservoir

Allows you to maximize and control actual relative humidity levels inside the cabinet. Drip trough bumper is a standard feature on every 9 Series cabinet



Slides

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Doors

Field reversible, solid or glass insulated doors with high strength magnetic pull latch for easy access.

Easy-to-Use Controls

Real-time temperature and relative humidity levels are constantly displayed, giving the foodservice professional valuable feedback. Simply turn the dial to the desired temperature or humidity setting and let the cabinet do the rest.

Heavily Insulated

2-1/2" thick, high density fiberglass insulation in your choice of stainless steel or aluminum construction.

32 ENERGY STAR models to choose from!



High Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature and humidity throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the water reservoir, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



Reach-In Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height
3 = Under Counter

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid
DC = Dutch Clear

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.


C5 9 9 - S DS - U A


Cabinet Material
S = Stainless
N = Aluminum

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C599L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

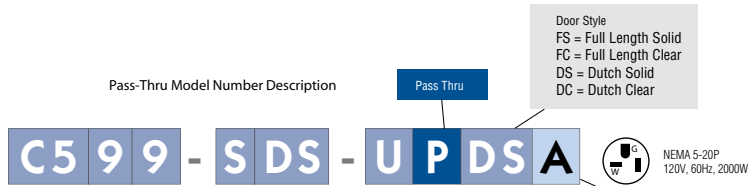
C599X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

REACH-IN CABINETS

9 SERIES — 13.99

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Aluminum	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFS-U*	400	C599-NFS-U	270
Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFS-L*	390	C599-NFS-L	265
Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDS-U*	410	C599-NDS-U	270
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDS-L*	400	C599-NDS-L	270
Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFC-U	410	C599-NFC-U	280
Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFC-L	400	C599-NFC-L	270
Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDC-U	410	C599-NDC-U	280
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDC-L	400	C599-NDC-L	270
3/4 Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C597-SFS-U*	310	C597-NFS-U	210
Full Solid	Lip Load	C597-SFS-L*	300	C597-NFS-L	205
Full Clear	Universal	C597-SFC-U	307	C597-NFC-U	215
Full Clear	Lip Load	C597-SFC-L	297	C597-NFC-L	210
1/2 Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFS-U*	200	C595-NFS-U	140
Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFS-L*	190	C595-NFS-L	135
Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-U	197	C595-NFC-U	145
Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-L	187	C595-NFC-L	140
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)					
Full Solid	Universal	C593L-SFS-U	105	C593L-NFS-U	70
Full Solid	Lip Load	C593L-SFS-L	95	C593L-NFS-L	65
Full Clear	Universal	C593L-SFC-U	100	C593L-NFC-U	75
Full Clear	Lip Load	C593L-SFC-L	90	C593L-NFC-L	70

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C599L-SDS-UPDS NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C599X-SDS-UPDS NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



PASS-THRU CABINETS (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Aluminum	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru					
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFS-UPFS	435	C599-NFS-UPFS	270
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFS-UPFC	430	C599-NFS-UPFC	280
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFS-LPFS	390	C599-NFS-LPFS	265
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFS-LPFC	435	C599-NFS-LPFC	270
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDS-UPDS	410	C599-NDS-UPDS	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDS-UPDC	435	C599-NDS-UPDC	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDS-LPDS	400	C599-NDS-LPDS	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDS-LPDC	430	C599-NDS-LPDC	280
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFC-UPFC	400	C599-NFC-UPFC	275
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFC-UPFS	435	C599-NFC-UPFS	280
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFC-LPFC	400	C599-NFC-LPFC	270
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFC-LPFS	430	C599-NFC-LPFS	280
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDC-UPDC	410	C599-NDC-UPDC	280
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDC-UPDS	435	C599-NDC-UPDS	280
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDC-LPDC	400	C599-NDC-LPDC	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDC-LPDS	430	C599-NDC-LPDS	275
1/2 Height Pass-Thru					
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFS-UPFS	210	C595-NFS-UPFS	150
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFS-UPFC	218	C595-NFS-UPFC	150
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFS-LPFS	200	C595-NFS-LPFS	145
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFS-LPFC	205	C595-NFS-LPFC	140
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-UPFC	207	C595-NFC-UPFC	155
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFC-UPFS	218	C595-NFC-UPFS	150
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-LPFC	200	C595-NFC-LPFC	145
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFC-LPFS	205	C595-NFC-LPFS	140



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	8	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Full, ¾ and ½ height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors

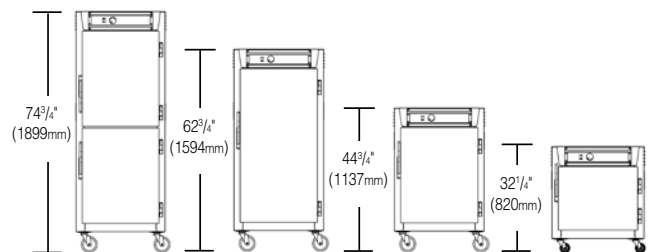


C5 8 Series

High performance insulated cabinets with precise temperature control.

Designed to precisely maintain food temperature and quality by continuously monitoring and controlling internal cabinet temperature. 8 Series cabinets give you consistent results.

Available Sizes




All cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide and 32.625" (829mm) deep (Pass-thru are 34.625" (880mm) deep).

Intuitive
Easy-to-use controls that anyone can understand.

Temperature
Measures and displays actual cabinet temperature.

Recall & Memory
View settings at the touch of a button. Settings are saved when turned off.


Low-Temp Alarm
Assures cabinet is operating at desired temperature.



Top-Mounted Controls

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.



Passive Humidity

Water pan is a standard feature on every 8 Series cabinet; hot air flows over water pan to help create moisture.



Slides

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Doors

Field reversible, solid or glass insulated doors with high strength magnetic pull latch for easy access.

Easy-to-Use Controls

Real-time temperature is constantly displayed, giving the foodservice professional valuable feedback. Simply turn the dial to the desired temperature and let the cabinet do the rest.

Heavily Insulated

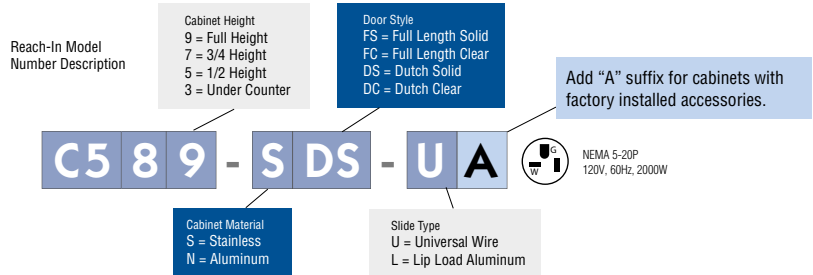
2-1/2" thick, high density fiberglass insulation in your choice of stainless steel or aluminum construction.

32 ENERGY STAR models to choose from!





High Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C589L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

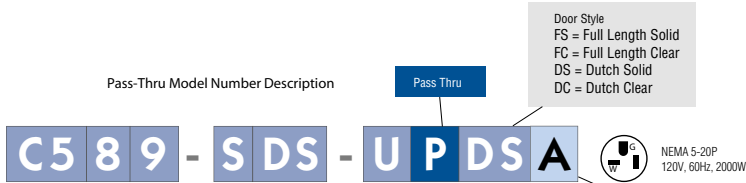
C589X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

REACH-IN CABINETS

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Aluminum	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFS-U*	375	C589-NFS-U	270
Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFS-L*	365	C589-NFS-L	265
Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDS-U*	385	C589-NDS-U	275
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDS-L*	375	C589-NDS-L	270
Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFC-U	415	C589-NFC-U	275
Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFC-L	415	C589-NFC-L	270
Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDC-U	415	C589-NDC-U	280
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDC-L	415	C589-NDC-L	270
3/4 Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C587-SFS-U*	285	C587-NFS-U	210
Full Solid	Lip Load	C587-SFS-L*	307	C587-NFS-L	205
Full Clear	Universal	C587-SFC-U	307	C587-NFC-U	215
Full Clear	Lip Load	C587-SFC-L	280	C587-NFC-L	210
1/2 Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFS-U*	175	C585-NFS-U	140
Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFS-L*	175	C585-NFS-L	135
Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFC-U	205	C585-NFC-U	145
Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFC-L	205	C585-NFC-L	140
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)					
Full Solid	Universal	C583L-SFS-U	80	C583L-NFS-U	70
Full Solid	Lip Load	C583L-SFS-L	70	C583L-NFS-L	65
Full Clear	Universal	C583L-SFC-U	105	C583L-NFC-U	75
Full Clear	Lip Load	C583L-SFC-L	100	C583L-NFC-L	70

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

8 SERIES — 13.98



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C589L-SDS-UPDS NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C589X-SDS-UPDS NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



PASS-THRU CABINETS (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Aluminum	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru					
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFS-UPFS	375	C589-NFS-UPFS	270
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFS-UPFC	435	C589-NFS-UPFC	280
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFS-LPFS	385	C589-NFS-LPFS	265
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFS-LPFC	435	C589-NFS-LPFC	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDS-UPDS	380	C589-NDS-UPDS	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDS-UPDC	430	C589-NDS-UPDC	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDS-LPDS	390	C589-NDS-LPDS	270
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDS-LPDC	430	C589-NDS-LPDC	270
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFC-UPFC	400	C589-NFC-UPFC	275
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFC-UPFS	435	C589-NFC-UPFS	280
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFC-LPFC	390	C589-NFC-LPFC	270
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFC-LPFS	435	C589-NFC-LPFS	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDC-UPDC	410	C589-NDC-UPDC	280
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDC-UPDS	435	C589-NDC-UPDS	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDC-LPDC	400	C589-NDC-LPDC	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDC-LPDS	435	C589-NDC-LPDS	270
1/2 Height Pass-Thru					
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFS-UPFS	170	C585-NFS-UPFS	150
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFS-UPFC	218	C585-NFS-UPFC	150
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFS-LPFS	165	C585-NFS-LPFS	145
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFS-LPFC	210	C585-NFS-LPFC	140
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFC-UPFC	218	C585-NFC-UPFC	155
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFC-UPFS	218	C585-NFC-UPFS	150
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFC-LPFC	210	C585-NFC-LPFC	145
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFC-LPFS	210	C585-NFC-LPFS	140



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	8	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Full and 3/4 height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors and all 1/2 height stainless steel reach-in models

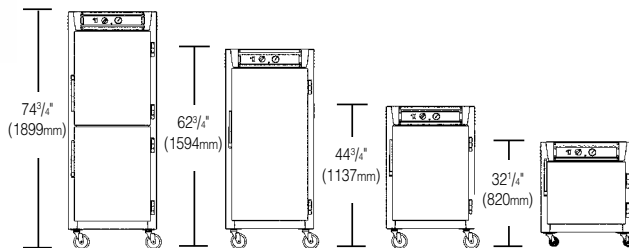


C5 6 Series

High performance insulated cabinets with traditional temperature control.

Designed to maintain food temperature and quality by continuously monitoring and controlling internal cabinet temperature. 6 Series cabinets give you professional results.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide and 32.625" (829mm) deep (Pass-thru are 34.625" (880mm) deep).

Temperature
The easy-to-use dial puts you in control of cabinet temperature.

Reliable Readout
Measures and displays actual cabinet temperature even when the cabinet is off.



Traditional Controls

Electro-mechanical thermostat and “always-on” analog thermometer for continuous monitoring of cabinet temperature, even when turned off or unplugged.

Top-Mounted Controls

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.



Passive Humidity

Water pan is a standard feature on every 6 Series cabinet; hot air flows over water pan to help create moisture.



Slides

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Doors

Field reversible, solid or glass insulated doors with high strength magnetic pull latch for easy access.



Heavily Insulated

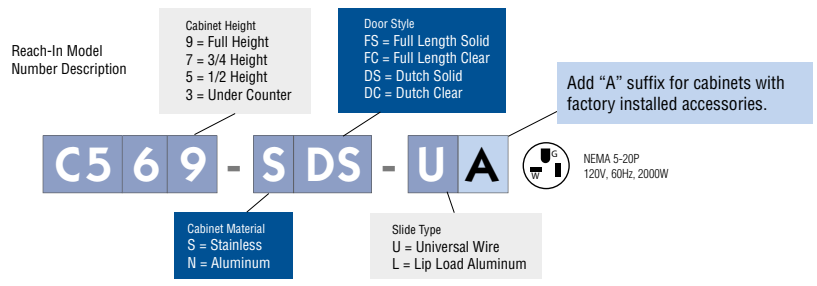
2-1/2” thick, high-density fiberglass insulation in your choice of stainless steel or aluminum construction.

36 ENERGY STAR models to choose from!





High Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C569L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

6 SERIES — 13.96

REACH-IN CABINETS

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Aluminum	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C569-SFS-U*	375	C569-NFS-U	270
Full Solid	Lip Load	C569-SFS-L*	365	C569-NFS-L	265
Dutch Solid	Universal	C569-SDS-U*	385	C569-NDS-U	275
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C569-SDS-L*	375	C569-NDS-L	270
Full Clear	Universal	C569-SFC-U	415	C569-NFC-U	275
Full Clear	Lip Load	C569-SFC-L	415	C569-NFC-L	270
Dutch Clear	Universal	C569-SDC-U	415	C569-NDC-U	280
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C569-SDC-L	415	C569-NDC-L	270
3/4 Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C567-SFS-U*	285	C567-NFS-U	210
Full Solid	Lip Load	C567-SFS-L*	307	C567-NFS-L	205
Full Clear	Universal	C567-SFC-U	307	C567-NFC-U	215
Full Clear	Lip Load	C567-SFC-L	280	C567-NFC-L	210
1/2 Height					
Full Solid	Universal	C565-SFS-U*	175	C565-NFS-U	140
Full Solid	Lip Load	C565-SFS-L*	175	C565-NFS-L	135
Full Clear	Universal	C565-SFC-U*	205	C565-NFC-U	145
Full Clear	Lip Load	C565-SFC-L*	205	C565-NFC-L	140
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)					
Full Solid	Universal	C563L-SFS-U	80	C563L-NFS-U	70
Full Solid	Lip Load	C563L-SFS-L	70	C563L-NFS-L	65
Full Clear	Universal	C563L-SFC-U	105	C563L-NFC-U	75
Full Clear	Lip Load	C563L-SFC-L	100	C563L-NFC-L	70

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description



Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid
 DC = Dutch Clear

NEMA 5-20P
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C569L-SDS-UPDS NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-UPDS NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



PASS-THRU CABINETS (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Aluminum	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru					
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C569-SFS-UPFS	375	C569-NFS-UPFS	270
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C569-SFS-UPFC	435	C569-NFS-UPFC	280
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C569-SFS-LPFS	385	C569-NFS-LPFS	265
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C569-SFS-LPFC	435	C569-NFS-LPFC	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C569-SDS-UPDS	380	C569-NDS-UPDS	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C569-SDS-UPDC	430	C569-NDS-UPDC	275
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C569-SDS-LPDS	390	C569-NDS-LPDS	270
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C569-SDS-LPDC	430	C569-NDS-LPDC	270
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C569-SFC-UPFC	400	C569-NFC-UPFC	275
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C569-SFC-UPFS	435	C569-NFC-UPFS	280
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C569-SFC-LPFC	390	C569-NFC-LPFC	270
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C569-SFC-LPFS	435	C569-NFC-LPFS	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C569-SDC-UPDC	410	C569-NDC-UPDC	280
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C569-SDC-UPDS	435	C569-NDC-UPDS	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C569-SDC-LPDC	400	C569-NDC-LPDC	275
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C569-SDC-LPDS	435	C569-NDC-LPDS	270
1/2 Height Pass-Thru					
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C565-SFS-UPFS	170	C565-NFS-UPFS	150
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C565-SFS-UPFC	218	C565-NFS-UPFC	150
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C565-SFS-LPFS	165	C565-NFS-LPFS	145
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C565-SFS-LPFC	210	C565-NFS-LPFC	140
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C565-SFC-UPFC	218	C565-NFC-UPFC	155
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C565-SFC-UPFS	218	C565-NFC-UPFS	150
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C565-SFC-LPFC	210	C565-NFC-LPFC	145
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C565-SFC-LPFS	210	C565-NFC-LPFS	140



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	8	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



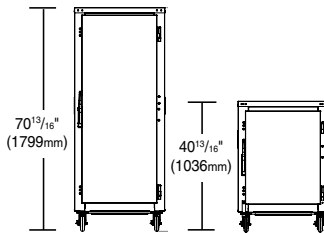
Non-Powered

C5 U-Series

Heavily insulated non-powered cabinets for transport of hot or cold food.

Insulated with high-performance, 2.5" thick high density fiberglass insulation to help maintain hot or cold temperatures while transporting food. Built-in pocket handles and 4 swivel casters for improved maneuverability. Flush, twist locking door latch keeps door securely closed during transport.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide and 32.625" (829mm) deep (stainless steel or aluminum construction).

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
5 = 1/2 Height

Cabinet Material
S = Stainless
N = Aluminum

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 U 9 - S U A

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
F = Fixed Lip Load



Material	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Stainless Steel	Universal	C5U9-SU	350
Stainless Steel	Fixed Lip Load	C5U9-SF	340
Aluminum	Universal	C5U9-NU	250
Aluminum	Fixed Lip Load	C5U9-NF	245
1/2 Height			
Stainless Steel	Universal	C5U5-SU	160
Stainless Steel	Fixed Lip Load	C5U5-SF	160
Aluminum	Universal	C5U5-NU	125
Aluminum	Fixed Lip Load	C5U5-NF	120



Universal Slides



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Slide Pan Capacity											
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	37*	18**	36	24	14	18	36	12	24	9	18
1/2 Height	8	17*	8**	16	10	6	8	16	5	10	4	8

* Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

** Standard capacity @ 3" spacing. Increased capacity requires additional slide pairs.

Cabinet Size	Fixed Lip Load Slide Pan Capacity											
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Full Height	36	36	N/A	36	24	18	18	36	12	24	9	18
1/2 Height	16	16	N/A	16	10	8	8	16	5	10	4	8

C5 9, 8, 6 & U-SERIES ACCESSORIES

REAR PUSH HANDLE

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted on rear side of the cabinet for mobile applications.

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle	C5-HANDLE*

*Not available on pass-thru models



BUMPER OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP
Polymer Corner Bumper/Drip Trough*	C5-BUMPDRI

*Note: Standard feature on 9 Series cabinets



Polymer Corner Bumper



Full Perimeter Bumper

DOOR, PLUG & CASTER OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH
Twist Locking Door Latch (not available on under counter models, standard on A-Series)*	C5-LATCHTWST
Key Locking Door Latch (not available on under counter models)*	C5-LATCHLOCK
Whiteboard/Clipboard Information Panel***	C5-INFOPNL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Factory Same-Side Pass-thru Door Hinging	C5-SAMESIDE
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch, pass-thru models require 4 each).

**Note: 9,8,6 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.

***Note: Only available on solid doors.



Standard Flush Twist Lock Key Locking



Right Angle Plug Twist Lock Plug Straight Plug

SLIDE & SHELF OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-3S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-3S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf

CONTROL PANEL COVER

Locking cover protects settings but allows cabinet to be turned on and off.

Description	Cat. No.
Control Panel Cover	C5-COVER



RECOMMENDED C5 9 SERIES FOOD SETTINGS

PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*	PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*
MEATS			VEGETABLES		
Prime Rib	175 (79)	75	Broccoli, Spears	175 (79)	70
Hamburgers	180 (82)	60	Carrots, Sliced, Crinkled	175 (79)	70
Hot Dogs	170 (77)	70	Cauliflower, Clusters IQF	175 (79)	70
Roast Beef	175 (79)	65	Corn on the Cob	180 (82)	75
Roast Pork	175 (79)	65	Mixed Vegetables	175 (79)	70
Ribs (Pork Spareribs)	175 (79)	70	STARCHES		
FISH			Fry, Regular 3/8"	195 (91)	OFF ²
Fish, Baked (Cod Loin) IQF	170 (77)	45	Potatoes, Mashed	175 (79)	70
Fish, Batter Dipped	175 (79)	30	Potatoes, Baked	180 (82)	65
POULTRY			Potatoes, Scalloped	175 (79)	75
Chicken, Boneless, Skinless	175 (79)	70	Pasta, Elbow Macaroni	180 (82)	55
Chicken, Thigh, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	70	Rice	180 (82)	75
Chicken, Full Breast	175 (79)	70	Lasagna, Meat Sauce & Cheese	185 (85)	70
Chicken, Drum, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	55	Beans	175 (79)	65
Chicken, Leg	175 (79)	70	BREADS		
Chicken, Fried Full Breast	175 (79)	45	Biscuit, Buttermilk Mini	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Fried Thigh	175 (79)	45	Croissants, Sliced	155 (68)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Fried Drum	175 (79)	45	French Toast, Thin Slice	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Fried Boneless Skinless	175 (79)	45	Waffles, Original	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Whole Roasted	170 (77)	65	Pancakes	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Turkey	175 (79)	70	Pizza	175 (79)	OFF ²
			Rolls	175 (79)	OFF ¹
			Dough (Proofing)	90 - 100 (32 - 38)	80 - 90

Developed in conjunction with the Center for Food Innovation (CFI), Penn State University
Temperature settings remain the same for non-humidity controlled cabinets.

(1) Water Reservoir **FULL**

(2) Water Reservoir **EMPTY**

* NOTE: Recommended Humidity Set point. Readout will display relative humidity inside the cabinet based on actual conditions and may vary from set point based on door opening, quantity and temperature of food, and moisture content of food. Use feedback to vary settings as required for individual products and desired results.

** NOTE: When Relative Humidity is set to OFF the cabinet will not generate additional humidity but will continue to display the actual relative humidity inside the cabinet. To reduce humidity further, increase the temperature setting and/or drain the water reservoir.

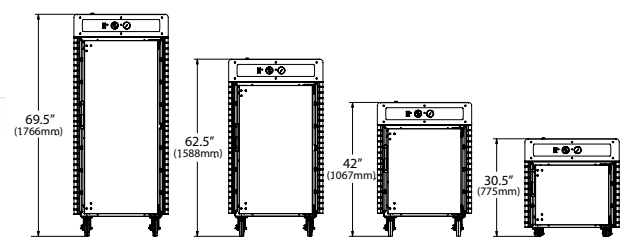


C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour™ Plus

High performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

Metro's innovative hybrid polymer - stainless steel design exceeds traditional double wall fiberglass cabinet construction by replacing the costly exterior layer of sheet metal with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulated polymer panels. Performance and value at the 4-front of innovation, Insulation Armour™ Plus provides superior energy efficiency, built-in vertical handles, and full body bumper protection at the right price!

Dimensions



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep

Performance & Value



Innovative Design.

Superior Energy Efficiency

Polymer panels with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation retain heat and save energy.



Top-Mounted Controls

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.



Consistent Airflow

High performance airflow design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency. Air is channeled to the bottom of the cabinet, then rises naturally without blowing directly over the food.



Armour Panels

Panels have molded-in handles and act as a full-body bumper for improved handling and protection in mobile applications.



Slides

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Heavy-Duty Door & Hinges

Field reversible stainless steel door with 2" thick high-density fiberglass insulation and 11-gauge stainless steel hinges.



Stainless Steel Construction

High-quality Type 304 stainless steel for easy cleaning and long-term durability.




Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
 9 = Full Height
 8 = 5/6 Height
 5 = 1/2 Height
 3 = Under Counter


Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid
 DC = Dutch Clear

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C549-ASFS-U  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1400W

Slide Type
 U = Universal Wire
 L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C549X-ASFS-U  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

4 SERIES — 13.94 WITH INSULATION ARMOUR™ PLUS

Electrical	Doors	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C549-ASFS-U*	345
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C549-ASFS-L*	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	C549-ASDS-U*	345
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C549-ASDS-L*	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	C549-ASDC-U	351
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C549-ASDC-L	331
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C549X-ASFS-U	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	C549X-ASDS-U	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	C549X-ASDC-U	351
5/6 Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C548-ASFS-U*	305
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C548-ASFS-L*	287
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C548X-ASFS-U	305
1/2 Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C545-ASFS-U*	260
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C545-ASFS-L*	245
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C545X-ASFS-U	260
Under Counter				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C543-ASFS-U*	212
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C543-ASFS-L*	204
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Universal	C543-ASFC-U	215
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Lip Load	C543-ASFC-L	207
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C543X-ASFS-U	212
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Clear	Universal	C543X-ASFC-U	215

*120V solid door models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
Full Height Dutch	16	32	16	32	20	12	16	32	32
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16
Under Counter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	11

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES

DOOR, PLUG & CASTER OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C54-TRVL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard*	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard*	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.



C5T-TRVL



Stainless steel leg option available for counter top applications.

SLIDE & SHELF OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-3S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-3S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf

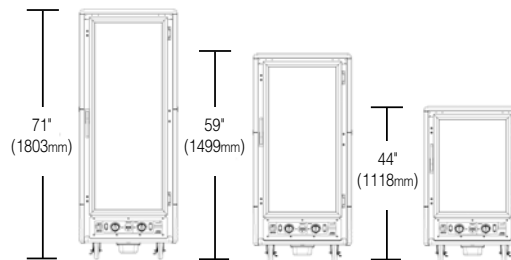


C5 3 Series with Insulation Armour™

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

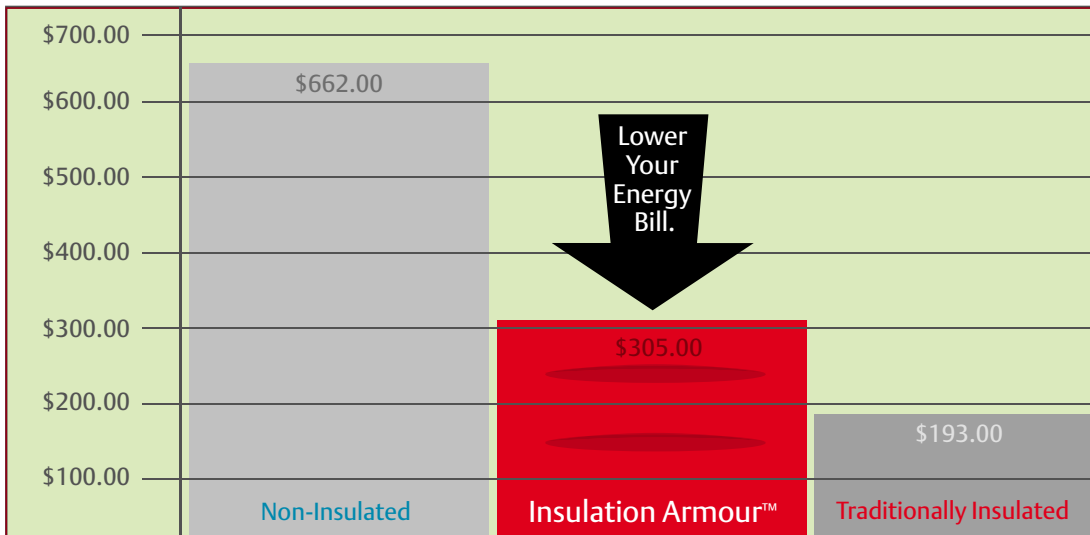
Insulation Armour insulates the cabinet and protects employees from hot surfaces. Built-in hand holds and full-body bumper protection make it easy to handle when used in mobile applications.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 27⁵/₈" (702mm) wide and 31¹/₂" (800mm) deep (aluminum construction).





* Average annual energy cost based on \$.12 KWH electricity rate, 12 hours of daily use, 365 days a year. Energy cost and savings will vary depending on usage, electricity cost, and comparative model.

Colors

Insulation Armour is available in red, blue, or gray.



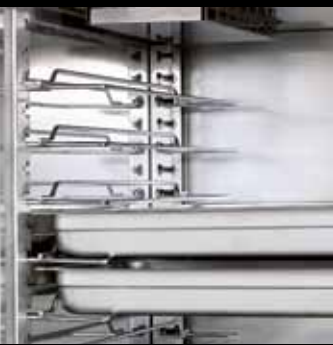
Removable Control Module

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Three modules to choose from: holding, moisture holding, and combination proofing and holding.



Slides

Three systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes: universal, lip load, fixed wire.



Doors

Field reversible, solid insulated or clear polycarbonate doors. Full-height cabinets available with full length or dutch doors.



Unique Design

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment. Patented technology retains heat and saves energy!



Insulation Armour™

Durable polymer exterior insulates the cabinet and is dent, impact, and stain resistant. Molded-in hand holds create vertical handles for mobile applications.



3 SERIES CONTROL MODULES

THE OPTIONS YOU
NEED TO KEEP
YOU IN COMPLETE
CONTROL

HOLDING MODULE

Heated holding only.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

COMBINATION MODULE

Heated holding and proofing capabilities.



Electrical Configurations



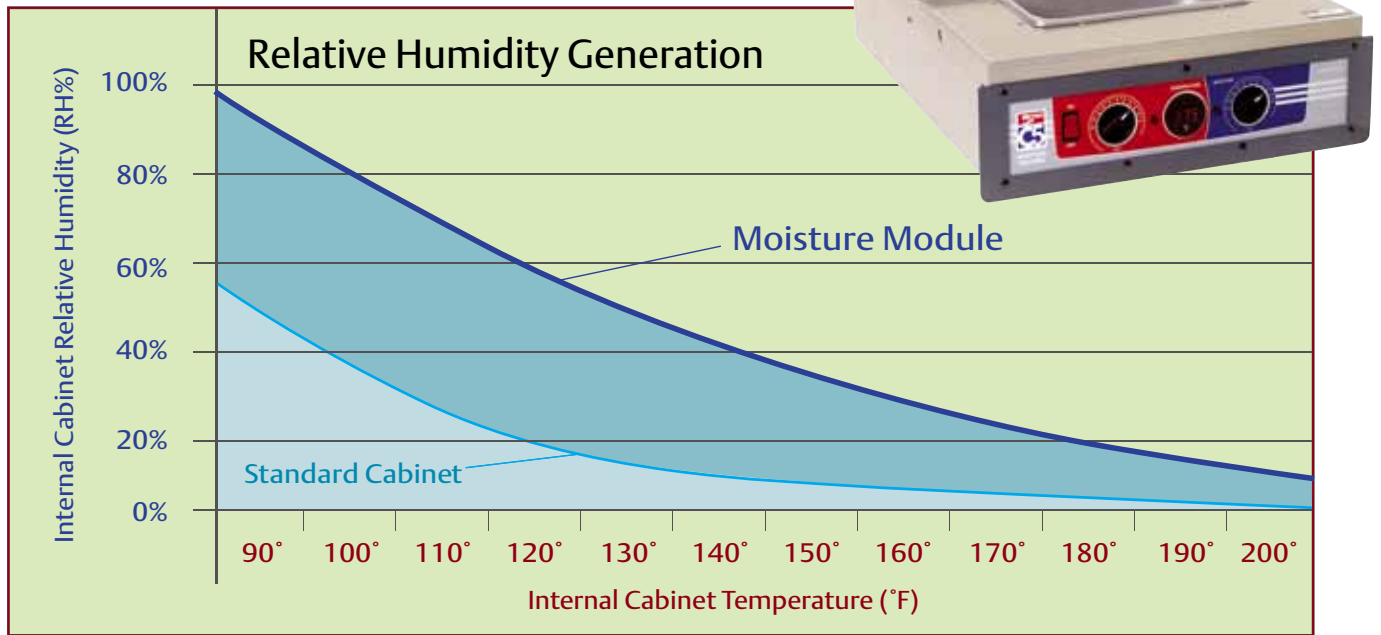
NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



MOISTURE MODULE

Heated holding with moisture control and proofing capabilities.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



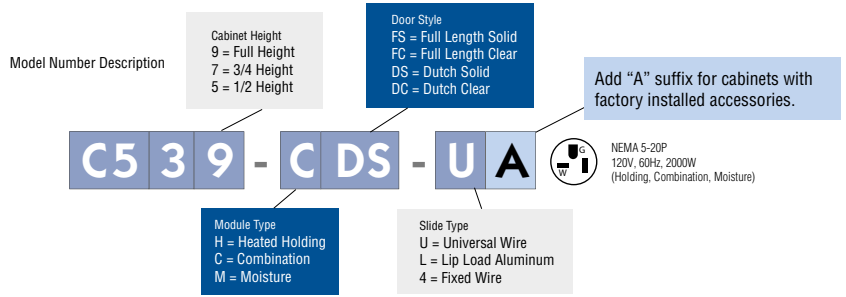
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W




The most important consideration when choosing a heated holding cabinet is the food. Many foods, in particular proteins, hold best in a moist environment. The Moisture Module option for the C5 3 Series delivers 5 times the moisture-generating power of a standard “dry” cabinet at a price far below that of conventional high-humidity alternatives. Metro delivers the ability to assure food safety and improve food quality in a “game changing” design. The Moisture Module inside an Insulation Armour cabinet is a one-of-a-kind product, and an unbelievable value!



3 SERIES — 13.93 WITH INSULATION ARMOUR™



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C539-CLDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W
(Holding, Combination)

C539-CXDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W
(Holding, Combination, Moisture)

HOLDING MODULE CABINETS

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Red Cat. No.
Full Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-HFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	262	C539-HFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-HFC-L
Full Length Solid			
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-HFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	282	C539-HFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-HFS-L
Dutch Clear			
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-HDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-HDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-HDC-L
Dutch Solid			
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-HDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-HDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-HDS-L

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Red Cat. No.
3/4 Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-HFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	144	C537-HFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-HFC-L
Full Length Solid			
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-HFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	191	C537-HFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-HFS-L
1/2 Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	132	C535-HFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	138	C535-HFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	135	C535-HFC-L
Full Length Solid			
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	142	C535-HFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	150	C535-HFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	145	C535-HFS-L

3 Series cabinets ship with Red Insulation Armour, please add color designation if Blue (-BU) or Gray (-GY) is desired.

(ex. C539-CDS-U-**BU** or C539-CDS-U-**BUA** if with accessories)

COMBINATION MODULE CABINETS

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Red Cat. No.
Full Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-CFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	262	C539-CFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-CFC-L
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-CFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	282	C539-CFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-CFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-CDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-CDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-CDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-CDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-CDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-CDS-L

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Red Cat. No.
3/4 Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-CFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	144	C537-CFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-CFC-L
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-CFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	191	C537-CFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-CFS-L
1/2 Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	132	C535-CFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	138	C535-CFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	135	C535-CFC-L
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	142	C535-CFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	150	C535-CFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	145	C535-CFS-L

MOISTURE MODULE CABINETS

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Red Cat. No.
Full Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-MFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	262	C539-MFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-MFC-L
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-MFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	282	C539-MFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-MFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-MDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-MDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-MDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-MDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-MDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-MDS-L

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Red Cat. No.
3/4 Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-MFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	144	C537-MFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-MFC-L
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-MFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	191	C537-MFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-MFS-L
1/2 Height			
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	132	C535-MFC-4
Full Length Clear	Universal	138	C535-MFC-U
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	135	C535-MFC-L
Full Length Solid	Fixed Wire	142	C535-MFS-4
Full Length Solid	Universal	150	C535-MFS-U
Full Length Solid	Lip Load	145	C535-MFS-L



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity			
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Steam Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34	17	32	16	32
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	8	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

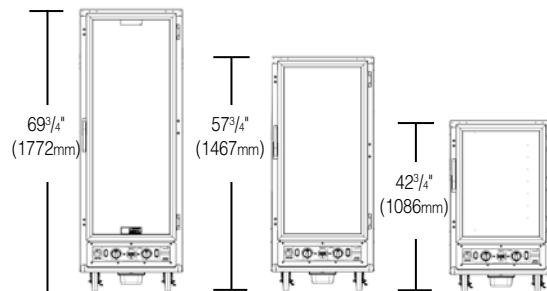


C5 1 Series

Non-insulated holding and proofing cabinets.

Reliable performance for proofing and basic holding needs.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 25¹/₈" (638mm) wide and 30¹/₄" (768mm) deep (aluminum construction).



Removable Control Module

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Three modules to choose from: holding, proofing, or combination proofing and holding.



Universal Slides
Maximum flexibility to hold 12x20 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans.



Lip Load Slides
Maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



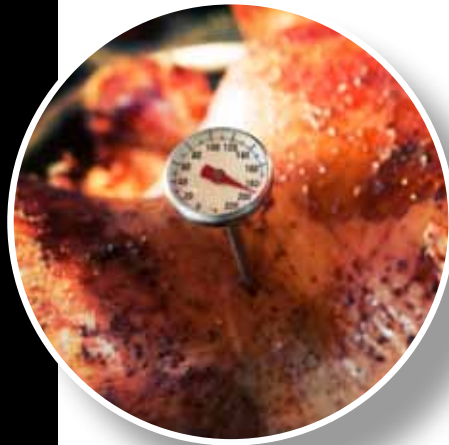
Fixed Wire
Spaced on 3" centers to hold 12x20x2.5 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans (65mm deep).



Shelf Option
For covered plates or odd size pans and dishes.

Clear Door

Clear polycarbonate doors provide visibility of the contents inside the cabinet without the heat loss associated with opening the door.



More Power for Food Safety

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.



1 SERIES CONTROL MODULES

HOLDING MODULE

Heated holding only.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

PROOFING MODULE

Proofing only.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W

COMBINATION MODULE

Heated holding and proofing capabilities.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid
DC = Dutch Clear

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Module Type
H = Heated Holding
C = Combination
P = Proofing

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum
4 = Fixed Wire

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W
(Holding, Combination)

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W
(Proofing)

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C519-CXFC-U  NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1581-2000W (Holding, Combination)
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1213-1440W (Proofing)



Doors	Slides	Module	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C519-CFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C519-CFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C519-CFC-L	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C519-HFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C519-HFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C519-HFC-L	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C519-PFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C519-PFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C519-PFC-L	206
3/4 Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C517-CFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C517-CFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C517-CFC-L	135
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C517-HFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C517-HFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C517-HFC-L	130
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C517-PFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C517-PFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C517-PFC-L	135
1/2 Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C515-CFC-4	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C515-CFC-U	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C515-CFC-L	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C515-HFC-4	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C515-HFC-U	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C515-HFC-L	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C515-PFC-4	104
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C515-PFC-U	98
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C515-PFC-L	101

1 SERIES — 13.91



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity			
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	8	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1 1/2" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

C5 3 & 1 SERIES ACCESSORIES

1 SERIES REAR PUSH HANDLE

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted to the back of the cabinet.

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle*	C5-RHANDLE

*Not available on 3 Series cabinets.

BUMPER OPTION

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP-1

Note: 3 Series cabinets come standard with full body bumper



Polymer Corner Bumper

DOOR, PLUG & CASTER OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH-1
Travel Latch	C5-TRVL
Factory Left Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch door models require 2 ea.)

**Note: 3,1 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units



C5-TRVL & C5-LATCHFLUSH-1



Right Angle Plug

Straight Plug

SLIDE & SHELF OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf



Universal Slide



C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour™ Plus

The new C5 4 Series stands alone delivering high performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

Learn more about the new 4 Series and see how good a heated cabinet can be. www.metro.com/4series

Performance and value
at the *4-front*.



All T-Series models are ENERGY STAR.

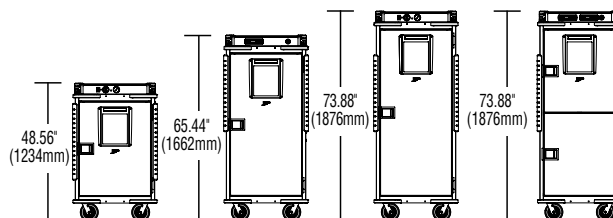


C5 T-Series with Transport Armour™

Heavy-duty heated transport cabinets built for over-the-road applications.

Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides SUPERIOR heat retention and structural rigidity. While unplugged and in transit, an available mobile power option gently circulates air inside the cabinet, eliminating hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. The durability, efficiency, and intelligence of the T-Series make it the IDEAL solution for all mobile applications.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 39.25" (997mm) deep.



Ergonomic Handles and Bumpers

Steel reinforced polymer handles that double as bumpers; protect the cabinet from impact; and provide ergonomic grab points for easy handling while pushing, pulling, and crossing thresholds.



Rigid Door

Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges, flush paddle latch, and multi-functional information panel.



Slides

Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.



Armour Panels

Polymer panels are optimally located to protect the cabinet from facility hazards. Molded-in hand holds create additional grab points.



Mobile Power

Battery powered fan that gently circulates air for superior stratification while cabinet is unplugged and in transit (digital version Only).



Intelligent or Basic Controls

Digital control option with mobile power gently circulates air in cabinet and provides temperature alerts while unplugged and in transit!



Heavy-Duty

One piece base bolted to heavy-duty caster channels, reinforced with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and durability.

Keeps Food Hot for
5 Hours
or Longer.



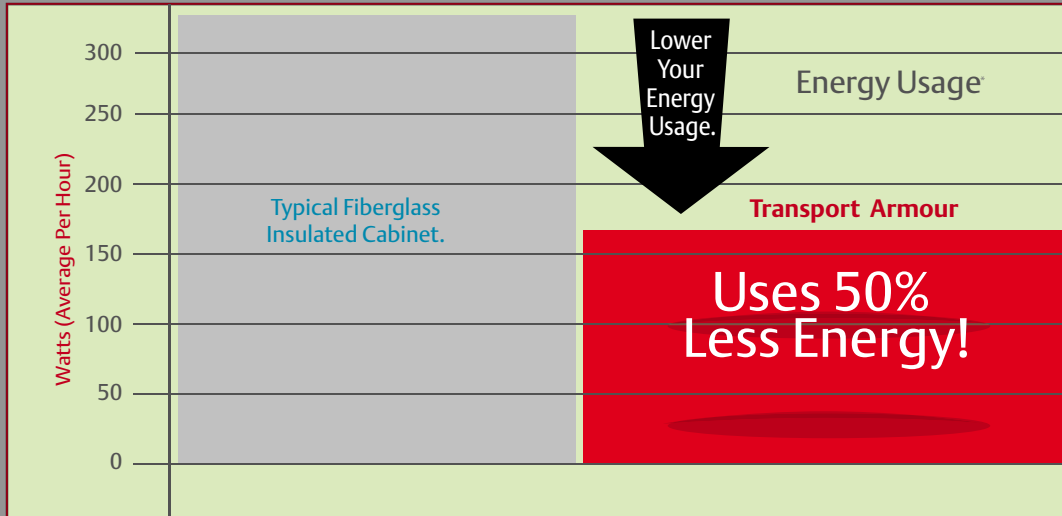
Uses
50% Less
Energy
than leading
fiberglass
insulated
cabinets!



Foamed-in-Place Insulation

Stainless steel structure with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior heat retention and energy efficiency.

Uses 50% Less Energy.



* Average hourly energy consumption. Based off ENERGY STAR Qualification, "Idle Energy, Rate-Dry" test. 150°F cabinet operating temperature. Based off full-height cabinet models.

With Energy costs on the rise, reducing energy usage is becoming more and more important. T-Series with Transport Armour™ utilizes 50% less Energy than the most efficient fiberglass insulated cabinets. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation delivers both Efficiency and Durability.

Uniform Temperature...

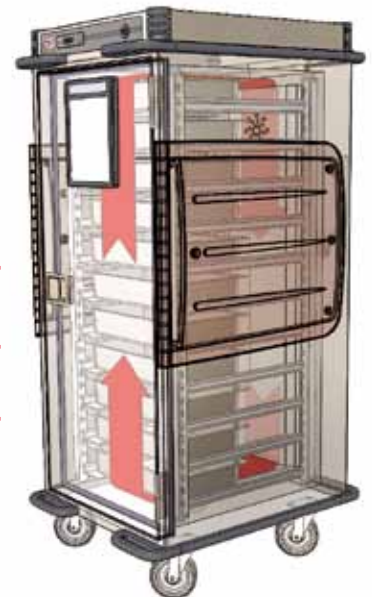
T-Series with Transport Armour™

Gentle circulation of air, while unplugged and in transit, eliminates hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. Temperature stratification is 3½ times better with Metro's mobile power option.

To prolong battery life, air circulation and display will shut down after 3 hours. Simply turn unit back on if additional runtime is needed.



- 154 °F
- 153 °F
- 153 °F
- 152 °F
- 150 °F



Digital Display

Low/High Temp Alarms

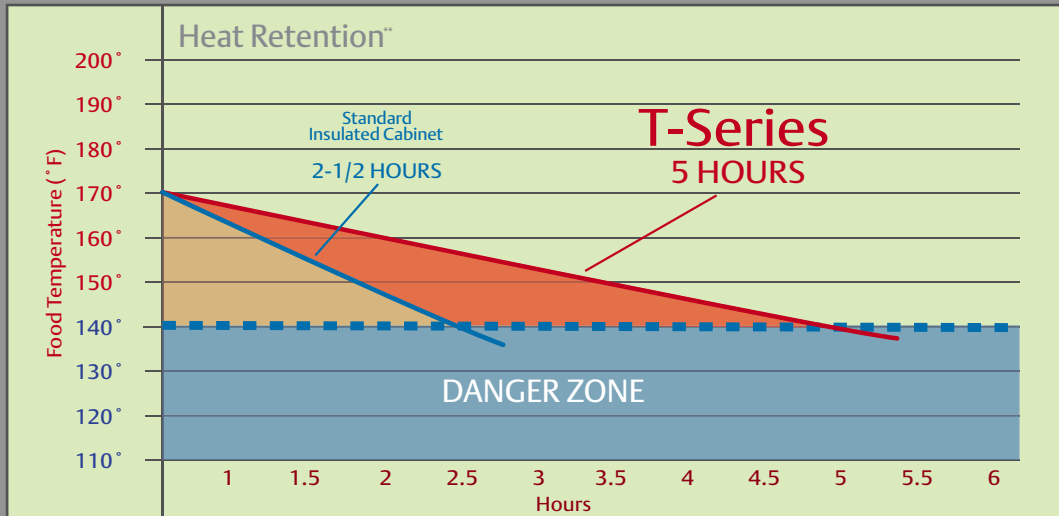
Mobile Power



Recall Memory

Diagnostic Troubleshooting

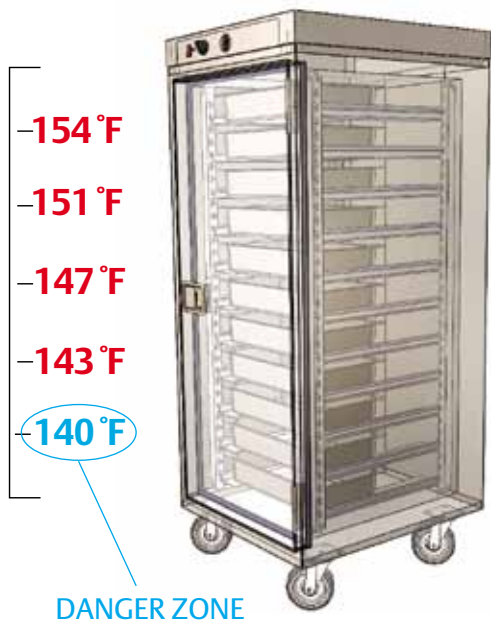
Keeps Food Hot Twice As Long.



** Average food temperature 170° F, cabinets preheated to 180°F. Four 12" x 20" x 4" uncovered steam pans were placed inside cabinets. Additional food mass and covered pans may result in longer heat retention.

while unplugged.

Traditional Cabinet



The number one consideration when transporting hot food to satellite locations is keeping food hot, appetizing, and out of the danger zone. Heat retention plays a vital role in the success of any meal delivery program. T-Series' foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation keeps food hot while unplugged for **5 hours or longer**, which is more than twice as long as a standard cabinet with fiberglass insulation. Schools, institutions, banquet facilities, and caterers, just to name a few — can now Travelsafe™ with Transport Armour™.

Experience the Benefits.
Keep Food Safe.

T-Series

with Transport Armour™

Electro-Mechanical Temperature Control

Analog Thermometer

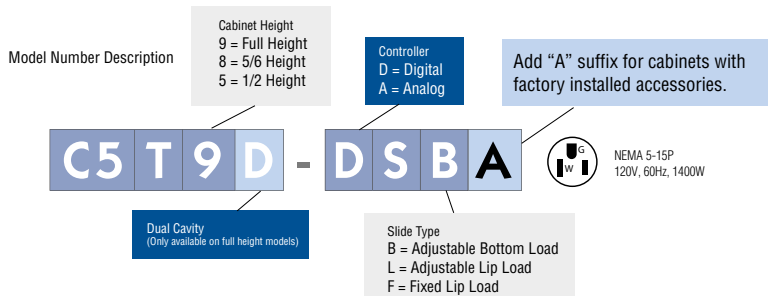


Flush Recessed Controls



Use small item shelf option for plated meals or odd sized pans.

T-SERIES — 13.9T WITH TRANSPORT ARMOUR™



Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C5T9X-DSB NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

Controls	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9-DSB	490
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9-DSL	482
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9-DSF	437
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9-ASB	484
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9-ASL	476
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9-ASF	431
Full Height Dual Cavity			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9D-DSB	509
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9D-DSL	502
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9D-DSF	461
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9D-ASB	503
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9D-ASL	496
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9D-ASF	455
5/6 Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T8-DSB	456
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T8-DSL	449
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T8-DSF	404
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T8-ASB	450
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T8-ASL	443
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T8-ASF	398
1/2 Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T5-DSB	383
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T5-DSL	378
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T5-DSF	337
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T5-ASB	377
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T5-ASL	372
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T5-ASF	331

All 120V models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Adjustable Bottom Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Adjustable Bottom Load Pan Capacity							
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	32*	20*	16*	16*	32*
5/6 Height	14	27	14	28	18	14	14	28
1/2 Height	9	17	9	18	12	8	9	18

*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.

**Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Adjustable Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Adjustable Lip Load Pan Capacity							
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22*	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	28	20*	12	14	28
5/6 Height	14	27	14	26	18	12	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	9	16	12*	8	8	16

*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.

**Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Slide Levels	Fixed Lip Load								
		Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm			
		12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	100mm Depth	150mm Depth	2/1	1/1
Full Height	32	32	22	16	16	32	11	22	8	16
Full Height Dual Cavity	30	32	20	16	16	32	10	20	8	16
5/6 Height	27	28	18	14	14	28	9	18	7	14
1/2 Height	17	18	12	8	9	18	6	12	4	8

ACCESSORIES

DOOR, PLUG, CASTER OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Coiled Cord with Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-STRPLG
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-8SEMPNEU



C5T-TRVL

CORRECTIONAL PACKAGES

Includes Lockable Control Panel Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package for Dual Cavity Cabinet*	C5T-CORR-9D
Correctional Package for Full Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-9
Correctional Package for 5/6 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-8
Correctional Package for 1/2 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-5

*Note: Includes (2) Lockable Travel Latch / Hasps



Correctional Package

SLIDE AND SHELF OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(4) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height/dual cavity models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-9
(3) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable slides (5/6 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-8
(2) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (1/2 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-5

*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides

**Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").



Small Item Shelf



C5 R-Series with Refrigeration Armour™

Heavy-duty mobile refrigerators.
Built for transport.

Engineered to withstand the shock and vibration associated with mobile applications. Stainless steel construction with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and improved energy efficiency versus common fiberglass construction.

Dimensions

70-1/8" H (1782mm) x 30" W (762mm) x 39-1/4" D (997mm)

Well Protected

Protection of the refrigeration system in mobile applications is essential. C5 R-Series features an all-in-one, easily removable refrigeration cassette mounted on vibration / shock isolators for complete refrigeration system protection.



Rigid Door

Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges and multi-functional information panel.



Slides

Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.



Door Latch

Flush mounted, heavy-duty stainless steel paddle latch provides protection during transport.



Wire Shelf Option

Configurable with wire shelves to hold plated meals or odd sized pans and dishes.



Rear Push Handle Option for added control

Easy to move

Stylish, durable armour panels with built-in vertical handles provide protection from impact and ergonomic grab points for easy handling.

Versatile

Perfect for banquet / catering applications that require transport of chilled food to serving locations. Also great for instant back-up capacity in cafeterias and buffet areas.





Model Number Description

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 R 9 - S B A

 NEMA 5-15P
120V, 5.4A, 60Hz

Slide Type
B = Adjustable Bottom Load
L = Adjustable Lip Load
F = Fixed Lip Load

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C5R9X-SB  NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 2.7A, 50Hz

R-SERIES — 13.9R WITH REFRIGERATION ARMOUR™

Electrical	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5R9-SB	490
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	C5R9-SL	483
120V, 60Hz	Fixed Lip Load	C5R9-SF	438
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5R9X-SB	490
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	C5R9X-SL	483
220-240V, 50Hz	Fixed Lip Load	C5R9X-SF	438



Adjustable Bottom Load Slides



Adjustable Lip Load Slides



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Slide Type	Pan Capacity											
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Adjustable Bottom Load	13	25*	13**	26	18	12	13	26	9	18	6	12
Adjustable Lip Load	13	25*	13**	24	16	12	12	24	8	16	6	12
Fixed lip Load	26	26	N/A	26	16	12	13	26	8	16	6	12

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.65" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

**Standard capacity @ 3.3" spacing. Increased capacity requires additional slide pairs.

ACCESSORIES

DOOR, PLUG, REAR HANDLE, CASTER OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Interior Door Release*	C5R-INTDR
Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in lieu of standard	C5-STRPLG-15
Rear Push Handle (U-Shaped)	C5-UHANDLE
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters (in lieu of standard)	C5T-8SEMPNEU

*Note: Required for cabinets sold in Canada.



C5T-TRVL

CORRECTIONAL PACKAGES

Includes/thermometer Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package	C5R-CORR-9

SLIDE AND SHELF OPTIONS

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height model)**	C5R-SHELFONLY-9

*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides

**Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").



PLATED MEAL CAPACITY

with shelf option (C5R-SHELFONLY-9)

Plate Cover Diameter	Covered Plate Height						
	2.5" (63mm)	2.75" (69mm)	3" (76mm)	3.25" (82mm)	3.5" (88mm)	3.75" (95mm)	4" (101mm)
	15 levels	14 levels	13 levels	12 levels	11 levels	10 levels	10 levels
Up to 9" (228mm) — 6 per level	90	84	78	72	66	60	60
9.125" to 10" (229 to 254mm) — 5 per level	75	70	65	60	55	50	50
10.125" to 11.75" (255 to 298mm) — 4 per level	60	56	52	48	44	40	40
11.875" to 12.75" (299 to 323mm) — 3 per level	45	42	39	36	33	30	30
12.875" to 14.75" (324 to 374mm) — 2 per level	30	28	26	24	22	20	20

Shelf spacing for 2.5" (63mm), 2.75" (69mm), 3.25" (82mm), 3.5" (88mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #10, top in notch #19).

Shelf spacing for 3" (76mm), 3.75" (95mm), 4" (101mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #9, top in notch #17).



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional
Swing-Up Pull Handle.



MBQ

**Heated banquet cabinets that
put you in control of time,
temperature, and taste.**

Engineered to withstand the heavy-duty use and
abuse of the real world, while offering one-of-a-
kind tools to help improve your operation.

Rugged

Heavy-duty welded, reinforced, stainless steel construction with fiberglass insulation.

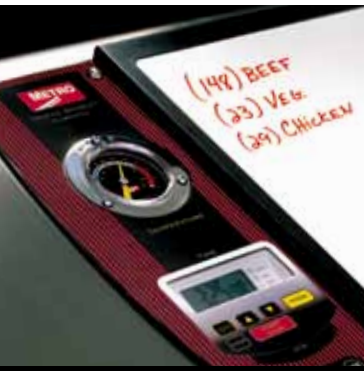
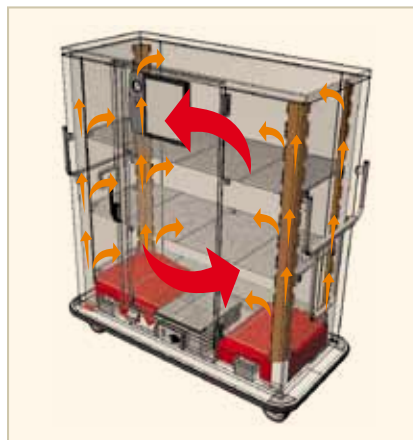


Intelligent, Ergonomic Features

Unique features like white board information panel, ergonomic handles, and hands-free kick latch provide the tools you need for improved efficiency and maneuverability.

Unique Canned Fuel System

Available Quad-Heat™ dual fuel system combines the standard heating module with a canned fuel back up system, utilizing corner chimneys to evenly distribute heat and eliminate “hot spots” commonly caused by ordinary canned fuel systems.



Information Panel
Dry-erase white board doubles as a clip board. Integrated thermometer and timer help you keep track time and temperature, all in one convenient place.



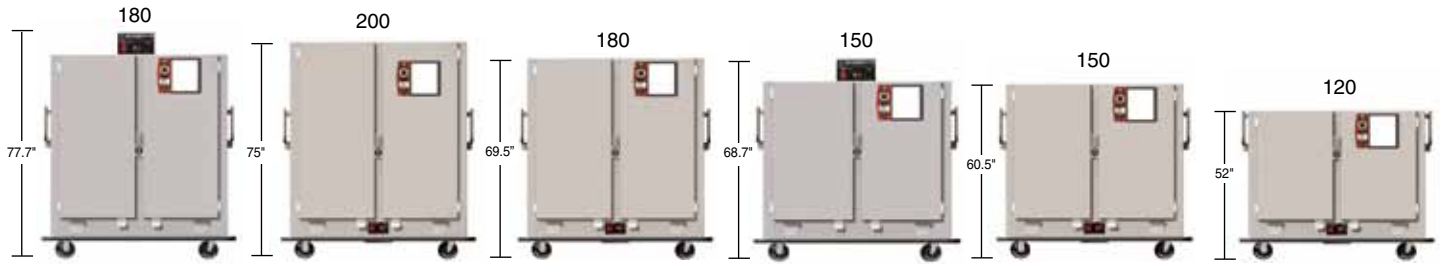
Kick Latch
Hands-free access to the cabinet when your hands are full.



Handles
Three-point control handles give you control to move the cabinet from all sides.

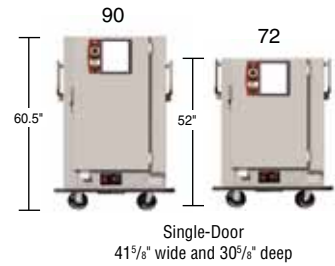
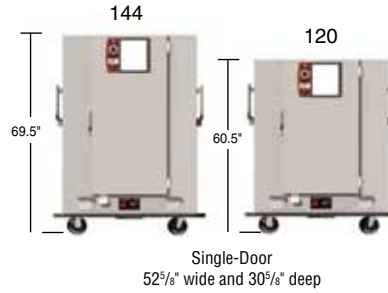


Removable Module
Entire module is removable for easy cleaning and servicing.



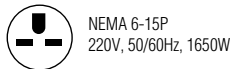
All Double-Door cabinets are 67¹/₄" wide and 33³/₈" deep

Available Sizes



Two-door Banquet Cabinets — 13.32

Two-door cabinets offer maximum accessibility, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold 11³/₄" (298mm) diameter covered plates. Covered plates up to 12³/₄" (324mm) diameter can be held in smaller quantities. Full-size sheet pans can be held front-to-back in two-door cabinets.



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

Two-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	11 ³ / ₄ " Plate Capacity			12 ³ / ₄ " Plate Capacity Stacked	Covered Plates Stacked High	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
	Stacked	Covered Carrier	Open Carrier								
Standard	200*	200	160	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	633	MBQ-200D
Quad-Heat	200*	200	160	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	668	MBQ-200D-QH
Standard	180*	180	150	144	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	595	MBQ-180D
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	144	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	630	MBQ-180D-QH
Standard	150*	150	120	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	531	MBQ-150D
Quad-Heat	150*	150	120	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	566	MBQ-150D-QH
Standard	120*	120	100	96	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	483	MBQ-120D
Quad-Heat	120*	120	100	96	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	518	MBQ-120D-QH

*Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11³/₄" (298mm), plate and cover height of 2³/₄" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-200DX)
Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-200DA)

One-Door Banquet Cabinets — 13.33

One-door cabinets are economical, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold up to 11" (279mm) diameter covered plates. Smaller capacity cabinets are available in one-door configurations.



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1650W



NEMA 6-15P
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

One-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	Stacked	11" Plate Capacity Covered Carrier	Covered Plates Open Carrier	Shelf Stacked High	Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Standard	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	521	MBQ-180
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	556	MBQ-180-QH
Standard	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	421	MBQ-144
Quad-Heat	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	456	MBQ-144-QH
Standard	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	408	MBQ-120
Quad-Heat	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	443	MBQ-120-QH
Standard	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	327	MBQ-90
Quad-Heat	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	362	MBQ-90-QH
Standard	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	302	MBQ-72
Quad-Heat	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	337	MBQ-72-QH

Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11" (279mm), plate and cover height of 2³/₄" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-180X)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-180A)

Top-Mount Banquet Cabinets — 13.35

Top-Mount two-door cabinets offer top-mounted control, maximum accessibility, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold 11³/₄" (298mm) diameter covered plates. Covered plates up to 12³/₄" (324mm) diameter can be held in smaller quantities. Full-size sheet pans can be held front-to-back in two-door cabinets.



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1650W



Quad-Heat™ unit shown.

Top-Mount Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	Stacked	11 ³ / ₄ " Plate Capacity		12 ³ / ₄ " Plate Capacity Stacked	Covered Plates Stacked High	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
		Covered Carrier	Open Carrier								
Standard	180*	180	150	144	6	59x24	3	17	77.75x33.375x67.25	595	MBQT-180D
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	144	6	59x24	3	17	77.75x33.375x67.25	630	MBQT-180D-QH
Standard	150*	150	120	120	5	59x24	3	14	68.75x33.375x67.25	531	MBQT-150D
Quad-Heat	150*	150	120	120	5	59x24	3	14	68.75x33.375x67.25	566	MBQT-150D-QH

*Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11³/₄" (298mm), plate and cover height of 2³/₄" (70mm).

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQT-180DA)



BANQUET CABINET ACCESSORIES

13.34



SWING-UP SHELF ACCESSORY

Allows middle shelves to be lifted out of the way providing easy access for loading and unloading lower shelves. Available on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Shelf Accessory	MBQ-SUSA



TRAVEL LATCH

Provides extra security when traveling longer distances in uncontrolled areas. Lockable design works on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch	MBQ-TRVL

Note: Two required for Top-Mount Cabinets



CASTER UPGRADES

Standard caster upgrades (non-swivel lock).

Description	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) Caster Upgrade	MBQ-8
8" (203mm) Semi-Pneumatic Style Caster*	MBQ-8AIR

*Note: Semi-pneumatic style casters are not available on 200 plate capacity cabinet. (MBQ-200D and MBQ-200D-QH)



NEMA 5-20P

20 AMP PLUG FOR CUL *

Description	Cat. No.
NEMA 5-20P plug for CUL	MBQ-P20A

*Note: Required for cabinets destined for Canada.

SWING-UP PULL HANDLE

Provides additional control and visibility when moving the cabinet. Available on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.	List Price Each
Swing-Up Pull Handle	MBQ-SUPH	240.00

MINI-RACK

Unique system holds 18"x26" (457x660mm) sheet pans. 12"x20"x3" (305x508x76mm) steamtable pans, or a combination of both. Available for 2 door models only.

Description	Cat. No.
Mini-Rack for 200 & 150 Two-Door Models (3 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	MBQ-MR-14
Mini-Rack for 180 & 120 Two-Door Models (4 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	MBQ-MR-17

CABINET MINI-RACK CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (8) MBQ-MR-14	150 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-14
180 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-17	120 Two-Door holds (4) MBQ-MR-17



OPEN PLATE CARRIERS

Wire carrier for holding up to ten uncovered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P1-14
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P1-17
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P2-14
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P2-17

CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-P2-14	144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-17	120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-14	90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-P1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-P2-17	72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-P1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-P1-17	



COVERED PLATE CARRIERS

Wire carrier for holding up to twelve covered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C1-14
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C1-17
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C2-14
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C2-17

CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-C2-14	144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-17	120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-14	90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-C1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-C2-17	72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-C1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-C1-17	



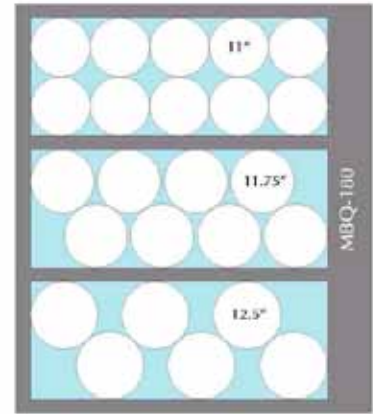
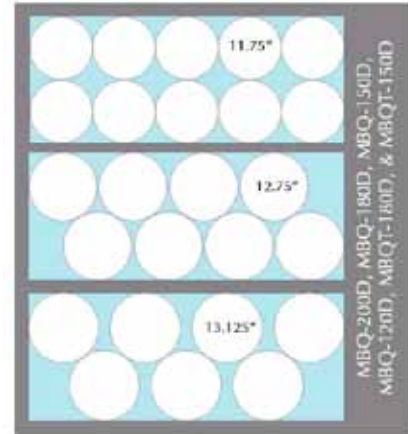
BANQUET CABINET CAPACITIES

2 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-200D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	200	11.875" to 12.75"	160	12.875" to 13.125"	140
	2.875" - 3.375"		160		128		112
	3.5" - 4.625"		120		96		84
	4.75" - 6.875"		80		64		56
	7" & Over		40		32		28
MBQ-180D & MBQT-180D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	180	11.875" to 12.75"	144	12.875" to 13.125"	126
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		105
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		84
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		63
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		42
8.5" & Over	30	24	21				
MBQ-150D & MBQT-150D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	150	11.875" to 12.75"	120	12.875" to 13.125"	105
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		96		84
	3.5" - 4.625"		90		72		63
	4.75" - 6.875"		60		48		42
	7" & Over		30		24		21
MBQ-120D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	120	11.875" to 12.75"	96	12.875" to 13.125"	84
	2.875" - 3.375"		100		80		70
	3.5" - 4.125"		80		64		56
	4.25" - 5.625"		60		48		42
	5.75" - 8.375"		40		32		28
8.5" & Over	20	16	14				

(10) Plates per Level

(8) Plates per Level

(7) Plates per Level



1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-180	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	180	11.125" to 11.75"	144	11.875" to 12.5"	108
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		90
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		72
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		54
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		36
	8.5" & Over		30		24		18

(10) Plates per Level

(8) Plates per Level

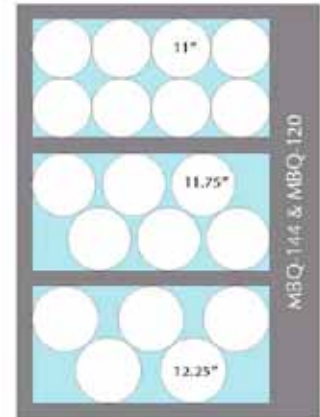
(6) Plates per Level

1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-144	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	144	11.125" to 11.75"	108	11.875" to 12.25"	90
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		90		75
	3.5" - 4.125"		96		72		60
	4.25" - 5.625"		72		54		45
	5.75" - 8.375"		48		36		30
	8.5" & Over		24		18		15
MBQ-120	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	120	11.125" to 11.75"	90	11.875" to 12.25"	75
	2.875" - 3.375"		96		72		60
	3.5" - 4.625"		72		54		45
	4.75" - 6.875"		48		36		30
	7" & Over		24		18		15

(8) Plates per Level

(6) Plates per Level

(5) Plates per Level



1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-90	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	90	11.125" to 12"	60	12.125" to 13.125"	45
	2.875" - 3.375"		72		48		36
	3.5" - 4.625"		54		36		27
	4.75" - 6.875"		36		24		18
	7" & Over		18		12		9
MBQ-72	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	72	11.125" to 12"	48	12.125" to 13.125"	36
	2.875" - 3.375"		60		40		30
	3.5" - 4.125"		48		32		24
	4.25" - 5.625"		36		24		18
	5.75" - 8.375"		24		16		12
	8.5" & Over		12		8		6

(6) Plates per Level

(4) Plates per Level

(3) Plates per Level



Banquet Service Cart — “Queen Mary” — 12.50

For banquet service, bussing, general back-of-the-house transportation and mobile storage.

- All welded 16-gauge stainless steel construction.
- 8" (203mm) polyurethane casters, two rigid, two swivel.
- Three-Point-Control Handle.
- Wraparound bumper protects cart, walls, and other equipment.
- Optional Swing-Up Pull Handle available.

Description	Length/Width/Height (in.)	Length/Width/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Five Flat Shelves	64x31x65	1626x787x1651	300	136	MQ-512F
Six Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	MQ-609F
Five Ledge Shelves	64x31x65	1626x787x1651	300	136	MQ-512L
Six Ledge Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	MQ-609L

For swing-up pull handle, add “-H” to the part number. Example: MQ-609F-H



“Queen Mary”



TC90 SERIES — HALF-HEIGHT HEATED INSULATED TRANSPORT CABINETS — 13.28

- Low center of gravity assures safe transport and use.
- Analog thermometer for consistent and accurate readings, even when unit is not plugged in.
- Stainless interior and removable slide racks provide easy cleaning.
- Convenient kick latch provides “hands-free” easy opening.
- Slide spacing is 2⁵/₈" (67mm) lip loaded for steam table pans and bottom loaded for bun pans.



NEMA 5-15P
950 W



Cat. No.	Style	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Pan Capacity				Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
			Sheet Pans 18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	
TC90S	Without Bumper	37"x 21 ¹ / ₄ "x 24 ³ / ₄ "	NA	9	4	3	110
TC90SB	With Bumper	37"x 22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "x 27 ¹ / ₄ "	NA	9	4	3	110
TC90B	Without Bumper	37"x 27 ¹ / ₄ "x 30 ³ / ₄ "	9	NA	NA	NA	128
TC90BB	With Bumper	37"x 28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "x 33 ¹ / ₄ "	9	NA	NA	NA	128



CD3N



CD Series Cabinets — 13.01

Designed for enclosed transport and storage of 18"x26" (457x660mm) bun pans.

- 14 gauge high-strength natural finish aluminum, riveted construction and cast aluminum corners.
- Lockable door recedes into sidewall so cabinets occupy minimum space.
- 1 1/2" (38mm) slide spacing.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
21 1/2	63 1/4 x 28	52 5/8	35	85	38	CD3N
21 1/2	71 1/2 x 28	60 5/8	40	95	42	CD4N

Note: Brakes are standard on two casters, for the units listed above.

Accessories

Description	Model
Gray Corner Bumpers	A32
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33
Floor Lock	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.



DSC7N



Delivery/Storage Cabinets — 13.04

Designed to hold food in various stages of preparation or to deliver prepared food.

- Lockable door recedes into sidewall so cabinets take minimal space.
- Stores 18"x26" (457x660mm) pans — 1 1/2" (38mm) slide spacing.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
22 3/8	59 3/4 x 28 3/8	48 3/4	32	98	44	DSC6N
22 3/8	71 3/4 x 28 3/8	60 3/4	40	108	48	DSC7N

Note: Brakes are standard on two casters, for the unit listed above.

End-Load and Side-Load Wire Bun Pan Racks — 13.42

Economical solution for storage and transport of bun pans.

- End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient.
- Choice of 1 1/2" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing.
- Quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
- Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.
- All units are 69" (1752mm) high.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Description	Cat. No.
		No.	Size (in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	(lbs.) (kg)			
21 3/4 x 27 5/8	1 1/2 38	38	18x26 457x660	61	27.7	End-Load	RE1	
21 3/4 x 27 5/8	3 76	20	18x26 457x660	70	31.8	End-Load	RE3	
19 1/2 x 30 1/8	1 1/2 38	38	18x26 457x660	61	27.6	Side-Load	RS1	
19 1/2 x 30 1/8	3 76	20	18x26 457x660	70	31.8	Side-Load	RS3	

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.

Accessories

Description	Model
3 1/2" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5 1/2" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N



Portable Wire Prep Rack — 13.44

Made to accommodate standard 18"x26" (457x660mm) trays or pans.

- The 1/2" (12.7mm) food grade polyethylene cutting board/work surface provides an area for slicing, mixing, garnishing or other types of food preparation.
- Rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
- Units assemble quickly and easily without special tools.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Description	Cat. No.
			No.	Size (in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	(lbs.) (kg)			
21 3/4 x 27 5/8	38 1750	1 1/2 38	16	18x26 457x660	50	22.6	End-Load	RE1P	
21 3/4 x 27 5/8	38 1750	3 76	8	18x26 457x660	60	27.2	End-Load	RE3P	

Accessories

Description	Model
3 1/2" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5 1/2" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N



End-Load Racks — Single Section — 13.50

- Units feature sturdy, riveted 6063-T6 aluminum construction. Pass-thru design affords maximum convenience.
- Space saving, ideal for freezers, coolers, bakeries.



RD3N



Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
				No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
21 ¹ / ₂ x69 ³ / ₄ x29	546x1772x736	3	76	20	18x26	457x660 Pans	52	23.6	RD3N
				or 40	14x18	355x457			
21 ¹ / ₄ x69 ³ / ₄ x26 ¹ / ₂	546x1772x673	1 ¹ / ₂	38	40	18x26	457x660 Pans	52	23.6	RD13N
20x63 ³ / ₄ x23	508x1619x584	3	76	18	15x20	381x508 Trays	49	22.2	RD15N
				or 18	16x22	406x553			
21 ¹ / ₂ x69 ³ / ₄ x29	546x1772x736	5	127	12	18x26	457x660 Pans	45	20.4	RD23N
				or 24	14x18	355x457			

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
 **Adds 1/2" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.



RD33N



Side-Load Rack — Single Section — 13.52

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)		Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
						No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
29 ³ / ₈ x69 ¹ / ₄ x18 ³ / ₈	746x1758x472	60 ¹ / ₂	1536	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	45	20.2	RD33N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).



RT3318N



Side-Load "Knock Down" Racks — 13.72

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)		Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
						No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
28 ³ / ₈ x64 ¹ / ₈ x18 ³ / ₄	721x1628x476	56 ¹ / ₂	1435	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	40	18	RT3318N
28 ³ / ₈ x64 ¹ / ₈ x18 ³ / ₄	721x1628x476	56 ¹ / ₂	1435	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	38	17.1	RT3511N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per rack. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

End-Load “Knock Down” Racks — Single Section — **13.70**

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Inside Height (in.)	Inside Height (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Pan Capacity Size			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
						No.	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
20 ³ / ₈ x64 ¹ / ₈ x28	518x1630x711	55 ⁷ / ₈	1417	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	53	23.8	RT183N
						or 36	14x18	355x457			
20 ³ / ₈ x64 ¹ / ₈ x28	518x1630x711	55 ⁷ / ₈	1417	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	50	22.5	RT115N
						or 22	14x18	355x457			
20 ³ / ₈ x64 ¹ / ₈ x28	518x1630x711	55 ⁷ / ₈	1417	1 ¹ / ₂	28	34	18x26	457x660	55	24.7	RT1334N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.
Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per unit. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).



RT115N

Accessories

Description	Model
Vertical Corner Bumpers	A38

Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.

Roll-In Refrigerator Racks — **13.80**

Rack rolls directly into refrigerator for quick and easy storage.

- Natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy), riveted construction.
- Pass-Thru Design can be loaded on one side and unloaded from the other for maximum efficiency and convenience.

Without Bumper Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Without Bumper Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Pan Capacity Size			Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
				No.	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
21 ¹ / ₄ x64x26	539x1625x660	1 ¹ / ₂	38	36	18x26	457x660	44	19.8	RF13N
21 ³ / ₈ x64x26	543x1625x660	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	55	24.7	RF3N
21 ³ / ₈ x64x26	543x1625x660	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	43	19.3	RF23N



RF13N

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Pan Capacity with (12) Standard Sets of Slides on 4 ¹ / ₂ " (114mm) Centers*						Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		2 per Slide Size			1 per Slide Size			(lbs.)	(kg)	
No.	(in.)	(mm)	No.	(in.)	(mm)	No.	(in.)	(mm)		
24 ³ / ₈ x64 ¹ / ₂ x26	619x1688x660	24	10 ⁷ / ₈ x19 ³ / ₄	274x501	12	15x20	380x520	92	41.4	RF78N
		24	11 ¹ / ₈ x20	284x508	12	18x26	457x660			
		24	12x18	304x457	12	20x20	508x508			
		24	12x20	304x508	12	20x22	508x558			
		24	13x18	330x457	12	20x24	508x609			
		24	14x18	335x457						

*Vertical supports punched on 1¹/₂" (38mm) centers for adjustability.
Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.
Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.
Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Extra Slides for RF78N	A121
Floor Lock (for use with RF78N Only)	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
**Adds 1/2" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time or order entry.



RF78N

Adjustable Rack — 13.56

Ideal for holding a variety of items of different sizes at different times.

- 13 Sets of “Vari-Slides” accommodate all popular modules used in the foodservice industry.
- Made of special extrusion (.100" or 2.5mm thick) with bending support design for heavy loads.
- Keyholes in uprights on 1 1/2" (38mm) spacing. Inside height is 60 1/4" (1530mm).



RD78N



Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity with (13) Standard Sets of Slides on 4 1/2" (114mm) Centers*						Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	
		2 per Slide Size		1 per Slide Size		No.	(in.)				(mm)
24 3/8x69 1/2x26	619x1765x660	No.	10 7/8x19 3/4	274x501	13	15x20	380x520	93	41.8	RD78N	
			26	11 1/8x20	284x508	13	18x26				457x660
			26	12x18	304x457	13	20x20				508x508
			26	12x20	304x508	13	20x22				508x558
			26	13x18	330x457	13	20x24				508x609
			26	14x18	335x457						

*Vertical supports punched on 1 1/2" (38mm) centers for adjustability.
Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation.
 Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.
 Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Extra Slides (Will take 4 extra pair max.)	A121
Floor Lock	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
 **Adds 1/2" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.

Oval Tray Rack — 13.58

Special design, natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy) framework with 8-gauge brake-formed slides. Pass-thru design is lightweight, maneuvers easily. Ideal for banquet service.



RD27N



Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)		Pan Capacity			Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
				No.	(in.)	(mm)			
27x70 1/4x29	685x1784x736	6	152	10	22 3/4x27 5/8	577x701	88	39.6	RD27N

Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above.
 Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.
 Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120
Floor Lock	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
 **Adds 1/2" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.

T-SERIES
with Transport Armour™

DURABLE, EFFICIENT,
INTELLIGENT.





WORKTABLES & SERVICE CARTS

Heavy-Duty Work Tables & Accessories	174-176
Ice Cart	176

Worktables — 17.20

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.

All Work Tables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.

Standard Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide



Worktable with Bottom Shelf

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	90	41	WT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	WT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	170	77	WT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	WT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	WT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	WT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	WT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	115	52	WT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	115	52	WT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	142	65	WT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	WT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	115	52	WT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	142	65	WT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	WT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Worktables — 36" (914mm) Wide



Worktable with 3-Sided Frame

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	125	57	WT366FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	WT367FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	185	84	WT369FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	125	57	WT366FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	130	59	WT367FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	185	84	WT369FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	104	47	WT366US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	106	48	WT367US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	161	73	WT369US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	103	47	WT366HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	107	49	WT367HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	162	74	WT369HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Worktables — 44" (1118mm) Wide



Worktable with H-Frame

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	136	62	WT446FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	WT447FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	202	92	WT449FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	136	62	WT446FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	160	73	WT447FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	202	92	WT449FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	114	52	WT446US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	135	61	WT447US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	177	81	WT449US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	113	51	WT446HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	136	62	WT447HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	178	81	WT449HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Mobile Worktables — 17.20

All Mobile Worktables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

Mobile Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	105	48	MWT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	MWT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	182	83	MWT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	MWT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	MWT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	MWT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	MWT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	130	59	MWT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	139	63	MWT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	155	71	MWT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	MWT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	124	56	MWT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	156	71	MWT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	MWT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel



Mobile Worktable

Worktables with Overhead — 17.26

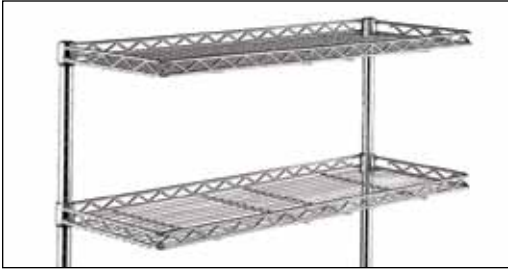
All Mobile Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately (see page 176).

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	158	71	WTC306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	251	114	WTC307FS
96	2440	SS	SS	—	288	131	WTC309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	214	97	WTC306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	251	114	WTC307FC
96	2440	Chrome	Galvanized	—	288	131	WTC309FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	196	89	WTC306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	230	105	WTC307US
96	2440	SS	—	SS	267	121	WTC309US

All overhead models are fitted with stationary posts and leveling feet.
For overhead models in other sizes, contact your InterMetro representative.
SS = Stainless Steel



Shown with optional Cantilever Shelf and Spice Rack



Cantilever Shelves

Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — 17.26

Cantilever Shelves for Overhead Models
All Cantilever Shelves are 12" (317mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
54 1370	60 long	Chrome-Plated	12 5	1254CHC
60 1524	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	13 6	1260CHC
54 1370	60 long	Stainless	12 5	1254CHS
60 1524	72 long & 96 long	Stainless	13 6	1260CHS



Spice Rack

Spice Racks for Overhead Models

Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Inside Width (in.) (mm)	Inside Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 48	4 ³ / ₈ 109	51 ⁹ / ₁₆ 1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7 3.5	654SRC
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 48	4 ³ / ₈ 109	57 ⁹ / ₁₆ 1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3 3.8	660SRC



Utility Hook

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
³ / ₈ x3 ⁷ / ₁₆ x1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 9x87x43	Chrome	0.1 .045	HK23C
³ / ₈ x3 ⁷ / ₁₆ x1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 9x87x43	Stainless	0.1 .045	HK23S



3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. **9993HS**



Post Clamps
Cat. No. **9994HZ**

Accessories for All Work Tables — 17.20



Deluxe Drawer

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
14 ¹ / ₄ x28x5 ³ / ₄ 362x711x146	10x16 254x406	6.8 3.1	WTD21C

Deluxe Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x25 ³ / ₄ x7 ¹ / ₂ 610x654x191	20x20 508x508	31 13.9	WTD51S



Ice Cart

Ice Cart — 13.37

Features unique patented multi-position lid which opens to 19¹/₂"x12" (495x305mm). Double wall and deep insulation will hold ice for extended periods. Rust and corrosion-proof polymer construction. Large rear wheels and front swivel casters for easy mobility.

Width/Depth/Height (in.) (mm)	Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Casters	Cat. No.
22 ¹ / ₂ x28 ¹ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₂ 572x718x851	125 57	8" (203mm) rear; 5" (127mm) front (1 locking)	IC125



Take advantage
of our layout and
design services.

> **“SPACE AUDITS” TO MAXIMIZE YOUR STORAGE POTENTIAL**

We'll measure your space, assess your storage needs and generate a quotation and detailed drawings.

> **PRODUCT PLANNING AND ROOM LAYOUT**

Our team of architectural consultants are ready to support your room layout needs with computer aided drafting. Our drawings take the guess work out of the planning process.

> **PROJECT QUOTING AND MANAGEMENT**

Whether your Metro storage needs are small or you are stocking a complete facility, together our Sales Professionals and their Sales Support and Customer Service teams will work with you to ensure your project is a success.

> **3D PRODUCT AND APPLICATION VISUALIZATION**

With state-of-the-art computer generated imagery, Metro's Sales Support team can help you visualize our products in your space or future space....

Start the
process today.

Log on to
www.metro.com
to locate a
representative
near you.



WARE HANDLING

“Poker Chip” Dish Dollies.....	180-181
Side-Load Dish and Tray Carts.....	182
Ware Handling Racks/Carts & Accessories.....	183

Polymer “Poker Chip” Dish Dollies

DELIVERING ADJUSTABILITY, VARIETY & PROTECTION



Adjustable towers offer maximum versatility.

Recessed handles for better maneuverability and efficient storage.

One-piece, sturdy polymer construction is extremely durable and easy to clean.

Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

PCD11A

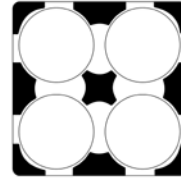
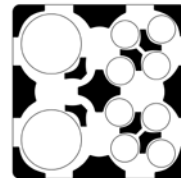


Plate sizes 9 5/8" – 11 3/4"
4 Columns (60 per)
*Capacity 240



4 1/4" – 4 5/8"
8 Columns (40 per)
7 1/2" – 9 1/2"
2 Columns (60 per)

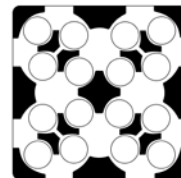


Plate sizes 4 1/4" – 4 5/8"
16 Columns (40 per)
*Capacity 640

*Varies on china shape & thickness.

Usable column height is 20"



PCD9



PCD9 shown with glass rack (Glass rack not included.)

EFFICIENCY, STYLE & AGILITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- Built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection.
- “Fixed Position” PCD’s are designed to hold 5", 7", 8", 9", 11" or 12" plates securely in place.
- Versatile design allows transport of glass racks.

Side-Load Dish and Tray Carts

- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- New recessed handles increase maneuverability and make transport effortless.
- One-piece, sturdy polymer construction with built-in drain holes promote cleanability.



Model DSD11 shown with optional divider accessory A110



Model SSD16 shown with optional divider accessory A110



Inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria. Microban does not protect users from food borne illness. Normal cleaning practices should be maintained. Microban is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company.



Adjustable Polymer "Poker Chip" Dish Dollies — 16.21 (with * Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection)

Unique design utilizing adjustable, removable towers provides total flexibility and maximum loading density. Two-handed access to all dish columns means easy retrieval and reduced chance of dish breakage. Handle dish sizes from 4¹/₄" (108mm) to 11³/₄" (298mm) in diameter.

- High-density polymer shell is resistant to cracking, peeling, and chipping. Smooth surfaces prevent snags.
- Square compact design allows for maximum space utilization and stores conveniently under counters, out of the way.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.



PCD11A

Metro Tip:

Adjustable Poker Chip Dish Dollies are perfect for carrying multiple-size dishes, or if you're not sure of the sizes you will be using.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x26 ⁵ / ₈	676x812x676	65	30	PCD11A

Protective cover is standard.

Accessories

Description	Model
4 Additional Dividers	AD11A
Additional Cover	PCDV11A

Polymer "Poker Chip" Dish Dollies — 16.23

(with * Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection)

Two-handed dish access for easy retrieval and less chance of breakage.

- Chip-resistant polymer shell has snag-proof surface.
- Space efficient square design stores out of the way under counters.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) provides easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.

Metro Fact:

Poker Chip Dish Dollies are enhanced with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection, which protects the product from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		No. of Dish Columns	Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column*	Total Approx. Dish Capacity*	Maximum Dish Size (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Blue**
24 ¹ / ₁₆ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x24 ¹ / ₁₆	612x812x612	9	40	360-540	5 ⁵ / ₈ 143	61 27	PCD5
27 ¹³ / ₁₆ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707x812x707	9	40-60	360-540	6 ⁷ / ₈ 175	72 32	PCD7
21 ¹ / ₂ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x21 ¹ / ₂	547x812x547	4	60	240	8 ¹ / ₄ 210	51 22	PCD8
23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	609x812x609	4	60	240	9 ¹ / ₂ 241	56 25	PCD9
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685x812x685	4	60	240	11 279	65 29	PCD11
30 ¹ / ₈ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x30 ¹ / ₈	766x812x766	4	60	240	12 ⁵ / ₈ 321	70 32	PCD12

*Loading capacity dependent upon china shapes and thickness.
Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below.

Accessories

Description	Model
Additional Cover for PCD5	PCDV5
Additional Cover for PCD7	PCDV7
Additional Cover for PCD8	PCDV8
Additional Cover for PCD9	PCDV9
Additional Cover for PCD11	PCDV11
Additional Cover for PCD12	PCDV12

Metro Tip:

Two-handed access to all dish columns provides for safer loading and unloading. Dollies have four swivel casters for maneuvering in and out of tight quarters.



PCD9

Indicates antimicrobial product.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



SSD16 shown with optional Divider Accessory A110



DSD11 shown with optional Divider Accessory A110

Side-Load Polymer Dish and Tray Carts — 16.32

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection)

Adjustable dividers accommodate a variety of different-sized dishes and trays.

- Side-load dish and tray carts come in single and double-sided models.
- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- Corrosion-free polymer construction makes surfaces smooth and easy to clean.
- Vinyl dust/splash cover included to protect stored contents.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

Overall Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Overall Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Tray Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39 ⁵ / ₈ x32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x21 ⁵ / ₈	1007x837x550	60	80	82	36	SSD16
39 ⁵ / ₈ x31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x29 ¹ / ₁₆	1007x812x739	60	80	100	45	DSD11

**Loading capacity dependent upon chain and tray shapes/thickness. Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below.

Accessories

Description	Model
Divider Assembly (1 rod and 2 dividers)	A110
Additional Divider	A115
Additional Cover for Single Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	SSDV16
Additional Cover for Double Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	DSDV11

Dish Rack Dollies — 16.14

Lightweight aluminum, but built for heavy service.

- 5" (127mm) non-marking swivel casters.
- Non-marking corner bumpers.
- Tubular steel handle optional on D2020N.



D2020N



CBH2121C Dish Rack Dolly (Racks not included)

Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
21 ¹ / ₂ sq.	546	6 ¹ / ₈	154	Without Handle	13 ³ / ₈	345	D2020N
21 ¹ / ₂ sq.	546	33 ³ / ₈	843	With Handle	15 ³ / ₄	400	DH2020N
				Handle			H2020C

Dollies under 21¹/₂' sq. (546mm) made to order.

Cup/Glass Rack Dollies — 16.14

Store cup/glass racks at a convenient, easy-access height.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	Overall Dimensions Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
20 ⁷ / ₈ x20 ⁷ / ₈	530x530	12 ¹ / ₈	307	Without Bumpers and Handle	28	12.6	D2121C
20 ⁷ / ₈ x23 ⁷ / ₈	530x607	36 ⁵ / ₈	929	With Handle	33	14.8	DH2121C
23 ³ / ₈ x23 ³ / ₈	594x594	12 ¹ / ₈	307	With Corner Bumpers	29	13	CB2121C
23 ³ / ₈ x25	594x635	36 ⁵ / ₈	929	With Corner Bumpers and Handle	34	15.3	CBH2121C



D2121C

Draining Grate

Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length (mm)	12 Pieces Per Package Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
8 ¹ / ₄ x10 ¹ / ₂	209x266	11	4.9	6511DR
10 ¹ / ₈ x18	256x457	22	9.9	6517DR*
16 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂	419x622	28	12.6	6518DR†

*Fits 12"x20" (305x508mm) pan (#200).
†Fits 18"x26" (457x660mm) baking sheet.



Draining Grate

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Dry it.

MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit — 9.31

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

Configuration	Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Height		Pkd. Wt.		i
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X3
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX3

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Models with four cutting board/tray drying racks: (2) MTR2448XE and (2) MTR2448XEA
This rack is perfect for steam and bun pans, and one unit can hold up to 96 pans.

Configuration	Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Height		Pkd. Wt.		i
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X4
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX4

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



PR48X3
MetroMax i® Drying Rack Unit



Drop-in Racks



Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack

Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — 9.25

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers
- To create a storage level with a stainless drop-in order one Drop-in rack, one Four-sided MetroMax i® frame, and one MetroMax i® center beam.
- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax i® shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.
- Center beams: RPMX36-CBEAM, RPMX48-CBEAM, RPMX60-CBEAM.

Width	Length		Height		Wire Spacing	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.		
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)
24	610	33⅞	854	5¼	133	¾	19	9	4.1	DR36S
24	610	45⅞	1156	5¼	133	¾	19	12	5.4	DR48S
24	610	57⅞	1458	5¼	133	¾	19	15	6.8	DR60S

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — 9.25

- Rack is mounted to standard MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards and trays.
- 1⅞" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.

Fits Shelf	Upright Spacing	Upright Height		Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q		
		(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	457x914	1⅞	28	6	150	24	13.5	6.1	MTR2436XE
24x48	457x1219	1⅞	28	6	150	34	18.0	8.2	MTR2448XE
24x60	457x1524	1⅞	28	6	150	42	22.5	10.2	MTR2460XE
24x36	457x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.8	4.4	MTR2436XEA
24x48	457x1219	3	76	6	150	14	13	5.9	MTR2448XEA
24x60	457x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.3	7.4	MTR2460XEA

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Pot and Pan Rack

Description	Width		Length		Height		Casters		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(amt.)	(type)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Solid Embossed	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	2	5MP	125	56	PR48ES
							2	5MPB			
Solid Embossed	24	610	60	1524	68	1727	2	5MP	153	66	PR60ES
							2	5MPB			



Pot and Pan Rack



HOUSEKEEPING & SPECIALTY

Lodgix Housekeeping Carts	186-187
Lodgix Houserunner Carts & Folding Station.....	188
Valet and Amenity Carts & Stations	189-191
Mini Bar Restocking Cart	192-193
Totes & Bins.....	194
Linen Trucks & Carts	194-195
Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories	196-197
Merchandising	198-203

Metro Lodgix™ Housekeeping Carts — 31.01

Designed to adapt as housekeeping requirements change. Aesthetic appearance presents an upscale image for any facility. Polymer construction means low maintenance and long life.

- **Flexible, Modular Design:** Designed to be upgradable in the field. Additional storage, locking doors and locking top shroud can be easily added in the field using simple hand tools.
- **Polymer Construction:** Will not rust, corrode, dent, flake, chip, or peel and is friendly to walls, doors and furnishings for lower maintenance costs.
- **8" (203mm) Wheels Standard:** Non-marking wheels are easy to maneuver over any floor surface.
- **"Natural Grip" Handle Design:** Positions hands properly for ease of use and less fatigue.

- **Unique, "Hookless" Bag Mounting Method:** Provides a convenient method for securing polyliners.
- **Bottom Shelf and Top Handle:** Combine to hold brooms, vacuum cleaner, or waste receptacle (with optional waste container bracket).
- **Integrated Paper Management System:** Convenient storage for menus, directories, etc.
- **Options and Accessories:***
 - Under Deck Vacuum Bracket
 - Under Deck Glass Rack Holder
 - Roller, Corner Bumpers
 - Side Storage Kit
 - Locking Door for Side Storage
 - Locking Top Shroud
 - Center Compartment Shelf
 - End Compartment Shelf
 - Waste Can Bracket

*All options and accessories can be added in the field.



Metro® Transfer/Exchange Cart

Stock Housekeeping Cart from Supply Closet or Exchange Carts



Lodgix™ Housekeeping Cart

Storage



Metro® Amenity Pick Station



Collect, Sort and Transport Soiled Linen



Metro® Lodgix™ Houserunner Cart

Transport to Floor Closet



Metro® Transfer/Exchange Cart

Wash, Dry, Press, Fold and Stack



MetroTrux™ Convertible Linen Truck

Metro Lodgix™ Housekeeping Carts — 31.01

Description	Exterior Dimensions				Shelf Capacity		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.		
	Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Width (in.)	Height (mm)	cu. ft.	cu. m.	(lbs.)	(kg)			
Metro Lodgix™ Essentials Standard Height	60	1524	22	559	42	1067	9.8	0.27	82	37.2	LXHK3-ESS
Metro Lodgix™ Plus Standard Height	60	1524	22	559	42	1067	13.4	0.37	112	50.8	LXHK3-PLUS
Metro Lodgix™ Pro Standard Height	60	1524	22	559	55	1397	13.4	0.37	132	59.9	LXHK3-PRO
Metro Lodgix™ Essentials Tall Height	60	1524	22	559	51	1295	13.1	0.37	96	43.5	LXHK4-ESS
Metro Lodgix™ Plus Tall Height	60	1524	22	559	51	1295	17.9	0.51	134	60.8	LXHK4-PLUS
Metro Lodgix™ Pro Tall Height	60	1524	22	559	64	1626	17.9	0.51	157	71.2	LXHK4-PRO

*Tall carts come standard with two center shelves.
Top Shroud adds 13" (330mm) to total height of cart.

Description	Interior Dimensions			Shelf Capacity		
	Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Width (in.)	Height (mm)	cu. ft.	cu. m.
Center Storage Area: Standard Height	30	762	21	533	9.8	0.278
Center Storage Area: Tall Height	30	762	21	533	13.1	0.371
Optional Side Storage: Standard Height	11	279	21	533	3.6	0.102
Optional Side Storage: Tall Height	11	279	21	533	4.8	0.136
Under Deck Glass Rack Holder/Shelf	20	508	20	508	1.6	0.046

Options and Accessories

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Roller, Corner Bumpers	1.25	0.56	LXHK-4CB
Under Deck Vacuum Holder	1	0.45	LXHK-VH
Under Deck Glass Rack Holder/Shelf	10.5	4.8	LXHK-UGRH
Center Compartment Adjustable Shelf	6.25	2.8	LXHK-AS
Locking Top Shroud	17	7.7	LXHK-TS
Side Storage Kit – Standard height carts	15.5	7.0	LXHK3-SSK
Side Storage Kit – Tall Carts	18.5	8.4	LXHK4-SSK
Side Storage Shelf	4.5	2.0	LXHK-SS
Locking Door Kit for Side Storage – Standard Height Carts	3.5	1.6	LXHK3-SDK
Locking Door for Side Storage – Tall Carts	4.5	2.0	LXHK4-SDK
Waste Can	6	2.7	LXHK-WCAN
Waste Can Holder – Standard Height Carts	1	0.45	LXHK3-WCH
Waste Can Holder – Tall Carts	2	0.91	LXHK4-WCH
Vinyl-Coated Nylon Laundry Bag – Standard Height Carts	2	0.91	LXHK3-NB
Vinyl-Coated Nylon Laundry Bag – Tall Carts	2.5	1.13	LXHK4-NB
3" (76mm) Large Capacity Tote (6 per carton)*	9	4.1	TB92035NAT-LX
6" (152mm) Large Capacity Tote (4 per carton)*	9.32	4.3	TB92060NAT-LX

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.



Metro Lodgix™ Essentials



Metro Lodgix™ Plus



Metro Lodgix™ Pro



Lockable Side Storage Door



Lockable Top Shroud



Under-Deck Glass Rack Holder



Waste Can Bracket



Under-Deck Vacuum Bracket
(Shown with optional bumpers)



Large Capacity Totes

Helpful Hint:

Make it easier for your cart to go over thresholds and take outdoors by adding neverflat casters. Must be factory ordered.

Just add "-P" to the Catalog No.



Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Carts — 31.10

Versatile product designed to support the housekeeping function. Useful for the collection of bulk soiled linens as well as the restocking of housekeeping carts.

- Three models to fit a variety of needs.
- Easy to Clean design promotes sanitary operation.
- Bottom Shelf Supports laundry bag and helps contain spills. Bottom shelf on Plus and Pro models conveniently holds glass racks.
- Extra Shelves on Pro model expand the use of the Houserunner cart to that of a resupply cart.
- Corner Bumpers standard on all Houserunner Carts.



Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Essentials
Basic collection cart featuring 7-bushel nylon laundry bag, solid bottom shelf and 5" (127mm) casters (two swivel, two rigid).

Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Plus
All the features of the Essentials Cart plus the addition of a second open wire shelf for added capacity. Shelf can hold a standard glass rack.

Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Pro
Pro model adds more capacity with a larger bottom shelf (24"x36" [610x914mm]) and the addition of two 12"x24" (305x610mm) adjustable shelves.

Description	Exterior Dimensions			Capacity Bu.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Essentials	24	610	33	7	39	17.7	LXHR-ESS
Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Plus	24	610	39	7	52	23.6	LXHR-PLUS
Metro Lodgix™ Houserunner Pro	36	914	39	7	64	29.0	LXHR-PRO

Options and Accessories

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Model No.
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Vinyl-coated Nylon Laundry Bag	2	0.91	LXHR-NB



Folding/Laundry Station

Folding/Laundry Stations

Can be assembled by ordering the individual components shown below.

As shown:

Description	Qty.	Cat. No.
Posts for Stem Casters	4	33UP
Stem Casters — Rigid	2	5MDRA
Stem Casters — Brake	2	5MDBA
Super Erecta® Stainless Solid Shelf	1	2448FS
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Shelf	1	A2448NC

Valet/Laundry or Special Delivery Cart — 31.54

Specially designed cart works both as a Laundry/Valet Cart for special garment cleaning requests or as a Valet Delivery Cart for special deliveries.

- Organized storage and transport cart provides both shelf and hanging storage. Lightweight cart is quick to the task leaving luggage carts for heavy-duty deliveries.
- Maneuverable: Five-inch (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, make the cart glide easily over all floor surfaces.
- Cart construction and finish: Super Erecta® construction with Brite™ chrome finish on post and shelves.



Standard Model #HVDC2448 on stem casters with 24" (610mm) intermediate shelves.

Style	Width		Length		Coat Hanger Tube Length		Shelf Length		No. of Dividers	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
Standard	24	610	48	1219	24	610	24	610	8	HVDC2448

Covers* for Valet/Laundry Special Delivery Cart

Finish	Color*	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Zippered Closure	Cat. No. Velcro Closure
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
Uncoated	White	4	1.8	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC
Coated	White	4	1.8	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
Uncoated	Mariner Blue	4	1.8	24X48X62UCMB	24X48X62VUCMB
Coated	Mariner Blue	6	2.7	24X48X62CMB	24X48X62VCMB

*Other colors available. Custom pricing applies.

Material – Coated Covers

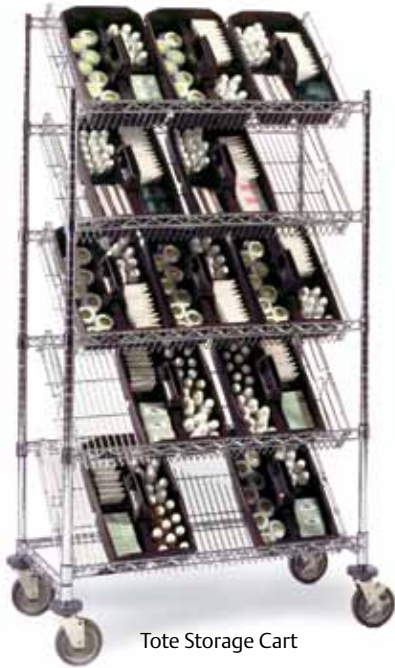
#20 BeCheck: heavyweight, non-abrading, wipes clean, bacteria resistant, anti-static, flame retardant.

Material – Uncoated Covers

White: Polyester Spun Filled — heavyweight, durable and flexible.

Mariner Blue: 200 Denier Nylon — lightweight, flexible, can be machine washed.





Tote Storage Cart

Tote Storage Cart (Slanted Dispenser Racks) — 31.50

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Shelves	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	DC15EC
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	DC16EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	DC35EC
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	DC36EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	DC55EC
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	DC56EC

Additional Shelves
Additional shelves are 18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
36	914	14	6.3	1836DNC
48	1219	18	8.1	1848DNC

Metro Tip:
Use the Tote Storage Cart to organize baskets for housekeepers prior to their shift.

Additional Retainer
Keeps different types of merchandise separate and in order.

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4x17	102x432	8	3.6	DCR17C

Plastic Shelf Marker
Snaps over shelf edge. Holds labels 3"x1 1/4" (75x32mm).

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3x1 1/4	75x32	9990P

Amenity Pick Station — 31.50

- Organization eliminates hidden, forgotten stock. Pick station allows easy access for storage and dispensing.
- Pick stations available in 24" (610mm) and 30" (760mm) depths with back-up storage area below work surface.
- Work surface area features a raised “ship’s edge” on all four sides to contain accidental spills.
- Top slanted shelves provide easy access to amenities.
- 72" (1829mm) overall height.
- 36" (914mm) countertop height.
- Counter units also available. See page 67.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24	610	48	1219	SWHPS2448
24	610	60	1524	SWHPS2460
30	760	48	1219	SWHPS3048
30	760	60	1524	SWHPS3060



Amenity Pick Station

Slanted Shelf Carts — 31.05

Shelves slant backwards to keep items secure during transport.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		No. of Shelves	Casters	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	62	1575	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140	63	AST35MC
24x48	610x1219	62	1575	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162	72.4	AST55MC
24x60	610x1524	62	1575	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187	84.1	AST65MC
24x36	610x914	59	1500	3	4-5MP Casters	Standard-Duty	105	47.2	AST35DC
24x48	610x1219	59	1500	3	4-5MP Casters	Standard-Duty	125	56.2	AST55DC
24x60	610x1524	59	1500	3	4-5MP Casters	Standard-Duty	150	67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	13	6	SLT2436NC
24x48	610x1219	17	8	SLT2448NC
24x60	610x1524	22	10	SLT2460NC



AST35DC



HOLD. TRANSPORT. ORGANIZE.

THE MINI BAR RESTOCKING CART AN ADVANCED SOLUTION DESIGNED FOR ALL YOUR MINI BAR RESTOCKING SUPPLIES.

MANEUVERABLE:

- Four 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2 directional, 2 with brake), provide easy maneuverability, control and stability.

STORAGE CAPACITY:

- Recessed side storage areas hold three (3) tilt-out bins on the right and one (1) tilt-out bin and wastebasket on the left side.
- A total of 27" (686mm) of drawer space provides ample room for beverage cans, juice and water bottles.

SECURED SUPPLIES:

- Key lock on right side protects valuable supplies in all drawers and right side tilt-out bins from loss or pilferage.

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION:

- Sturdy polymer construction is extremely easy to clean, and is resistant to cracking, peeling or chipping.
- Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to all supplies.
- Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

SANITARY:

- Smooth, rounded corners and seamless cart surfaces simplify cleaning.

ATTRACTIVE:

- The clean modern design complements any environment.

MICROBAN® ANTIMICROBIAL PRODUCT PROTECTION:

- Advanced polymer construction has built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection which inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi that cause odors, stains, and product degradation.



FLMB2

Width/Depth/Height (in.) (mm)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Drawers	Wastebasket	Tilt-out Bins	Drawer Divider Kit	Cat. No.
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125	57	(3) 6" (152mm)	X	3 (Right)	1*	FLMB1
				(1) 9" (229mm)		1 (Left)		
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125	57	(1) 3" (76mm)	X	3 (Right)	1*	FLMB2
				(1) 6" (152mm)		1 (Left)		
				(2) 9" (229mm)				

*Divider Kit is for one 6" (152mm) or one 9" (229mm) drawer.

Accessories

Description	Model
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	FL113
6"/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit	FL116
Touch Pad Electronic Lock (No Display)*	FL410

*Touch Pad Electronic Locking/Unlocking option is available.
Please contact your local Metro Representative.



inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria. Microban does not protect users from food borne illness. Normal cleaning practices should be maintained. Microban is a registered trademark of Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Standard-Duty Cart (shown with optional slides and tote boxes)

Transfer/Exchange Carts — 31.56

- Slanted shelves have 2" (50mm) slant front to back to reduce loss or breakage of items during transport.
- Standard-Duty: mounted on four 5" (127mm) stem casters.
- Heavy-Duty: mounted on aluminum dolly with bumper, two 6" (152mm) swivel casters and one set of brake lock/swivel lock casters.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. of Shelves	Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty	24 610	36 914	62 1575	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	140 64	AST35MC
Heavy-Duty	24 610	48 1219	62 1575	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	162 73	AST55MC
Heavy-Duty	24 610	60 1524	62 1575	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	187 84	AST65MC
Standard-Duty	24 610	36 914	59 1495	3	4-5MP	105 47	AST35DC
Standard-Duty	24 610	48 1219	59 1495	3	4-5MP	125 56	AST55DC
Standard-Duty	24 610	60 1524	59 1495	3	4-5MP	150 66	AST65DC

For cart handles, tote box slide accessories, and covers see pages 49, 59, 63 and 194.

MetroTotes Divider Box Line — 16.64

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).



Outside Dimensions (includes lip)		Inside Dimensions		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)	I.D.* (in.) (mm)	Capacity		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Length x Width (in.) (mm)	Length x Width (in.) (mm)	Length x Width (in.) (mm)	(cu. ft.)			(cu. m.)			
10 ⁷ / ₈ x8 ¹ / ₄	276x210	9 ¹ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₂	232x165	3 ¹ / ₂ 89	3 76	.10	0.003	.77	MTB91035W
16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈	419x276	14 ⁷ / ₈ x9 ¹ / ₄	378x235	3 ¹ / ₂ 89	3 76	.24	0.007	1.5	MTB92035W
16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈	419x276	14 ⁷ / ₈ x9 ¹ / ₄	378x235	6 152	5.5 140	.44	0.012	2.33	MTB92060W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	3 76	2.5 64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	5 127	4.5 114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	6 152	5.5 140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	8 203	7.5 191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂	572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈	514x384	12 305	11.5 292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

MetroTote Accessories — 16.64

Covers and Dividers

For Tote Box	Insert Cover	Dividers	Maximum Tote
MTB91035W	CI91000CLR	Short MDS91035NAT Long MDL91035NAT	7 5
MTB91060W	CI91000CLR		
MTB92035W	CI92000CLR	Short MDS92035NAT Long MDL92035NAT	11 7
MTB92050W	CI92050CLR	MDS92050NAT	11
MTB92060W	CI92000CLR	Short MDS92060NAT Long MDL92060NAT	11 7
MTB93030W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93030NAT Long MDL93030NAT	15 11
MTB93060W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93060NAT Long MDL93060NAT	15 11
MTB93080W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93080NAT Long MDL93080NAT	15 11
MTB93120W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93080NAT Long MDL93080NAT	15 11

Snap-On Card Holder Clear vinyl with clear window.

(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
2 ¹ / ₁₆ x5	76x127	OP2535CLR

Stacking Bins

Injection molded from polypropylene base material in natural gray color. All sizes have an open hopper front for easy access to contents and a slot on the back for use on bin holder bars.



Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene
8 203	3 ¹ / ₂ 89	4 ¹ / ₈ 105	48	39	SB90835NAT
7 ³ / ₈ 187	4 ¹ / ₈ 105	3 76	48	36	SB90743NAT
10 ⁷ / ₈ 276	5 ¹ / ₂ 140	5 127	24	25	SB91055NAT
14 ³ / ₄ 375	8 ¹ / ₄ 210	7 179	12	18	SB91587NAT
14 ³ / ₄ 375	16 ¹ / ₂ 419	7 179	6	18	SB91516NAT

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.

MetroTrux™ — 31.43

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes “Clean Design” elements featuring Microban® antimicrobial product protection and corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.



Convertible Trux

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	TXPA-CLT48S
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	TXPB-CLT48S
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	TXPA-BLK48
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	TXPB-BLK48
73 ¹ / ₃	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	TXPA-BLK48SEC
73 ¹ / ₃	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	TXPB-BLK48SEC
		Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	TX-48CVUCNB

All MetroTrux units measure 29¹/₂" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)
 Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.



Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color.
 Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the “red check” symbol for this added protection.



Security Bulk Trux



Bulk Trux

Convertible Linen Truck — 31.12

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically to configure 3 different truck positions.

- Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility.
- Open-wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Size Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x48	610x1219	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	82	CLTS2448C
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	91	CLTS2460C
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	77	CLT2460S
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	109	CLTH2460C



CLTH2460C

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes. Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Industries Corporation or your Metro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	CLCHC
Push Handle	PH24NC



3KR366FC Keg Handling Rack

HD Super™ Beer Keg Handling Racks — 10.70

Withstands the heavy load of full kegs and the repeated impact of being loaded and unloaded. Doubles storage capacity and provides a neat, orderly way to store kegs for easier inventory and stock rotation.

- Constructed of sturdy HD Super™ components, with 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter posts.

Shelf Length/Height (in.)	Shelf Length/Height (mm)	Shelves*	Keg 1/2 Barrel Storage Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
42x56 ¹ / ₈	1067x1424	2-D	4	118	53.1	2KR345DC
60x56 ¹ / ₈	1524x1424	2-D	6	147	66.1	2KR365DC
42x56 ¹ / ₈	1067x1424	1-D	4	87	39.1	KR345DC
60x56 ¹ / ₈	1524x1424	1-D	6	104	46.8	KR365DC
42x64 ¹ / ₈	1067x1628	1-D, 2-S	2	121	54.4	3KR346FC
60x64 ¹ / ₈	1524x1628	1-D, 2-S	3	151	67.9	3KR366FC
42x64 ¹ / ₈	1067x1628	1-D, 1-S	4	112	50.4	2KR346MC
60x64 ¹ / ₈	1524x1628	1-D, 1-S	6	137	61.6	2KR366MC

*D = dunnage shelf; S = solid shelf; all shelves are 18" (457mm) wide. All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WC257C Cradle Shelving

Super Erecta® Cradle Wine Shelving — 10.48

Each bottle is supported individually in a cradle formed by the wires of the shelf, so it cannot roll or bump against adjacent bottles.

- Open-wire construction keeps bottles and labels highly visible for easy reading and selection.
- Shelves, spaced 5" (127mm) apart, provide easy access to bottles for loading or removal and permit air to circulate freely around the bottles.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74 ³ / ₄	1899	126	112	51	WC237C
14x36	355x914	86 ³ / ₄	2203	153	133	60	WC238C
14x48	355x1219	74 ³ / ₄	1899	168	133	60	WC257C
14x48	355x1219	86 ³ / ₄	2203	204	160	73	WC258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WB257C Bulk Shelving

Super Erecta® Bulk Storage Wine Shelving — 10.47

Permits storage of a large quantity of wines in a limited space — an average of one case per linear foot (350mm) of shelf.

- Holds bottles at an upward slant of 10° to keep corks moist.
- Open-wire construction permits air flow, which is critical in maintaining the proper temperature.
- Units are enclosed by back and side panels which keep bottles secure and prevent accidents.
- For security from loss or pilferage, optional doors, which can be locked with a padlock, are available for the 16-case unit.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74 ³ / ₄	1899	12	138	63	WB237C
14x36	355x914	86 ³ / ₄	2203	15	168	76	WB238C
14x48	355x1219	74 ³ / ₄	1899	16	168	76	WB257C
14x48	355x1219	86 ³ / ₄	2203	20	204	93	WB258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

Basic Wine Shelving Components — 10.49

Posts with Foot Plate



Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
74 ³ / ₄	1899	4.5	2.0	74FPC
86 ³ / ₄	2203	5.5	2.5	86FPC

Wall Clamps

Give single units greater stability.
Cat. No. **9984C**



Wall Clamp

Templates

For assembling bin shelving.
Included in standard unit.
Request #C05-077*

14" (355mm) Wall Mounts

Both types of wine shelves can be wall-mounted. See pages 80 and 81 for 14" (355mm) direct and post-type wall mounts.

14" (355mm) Cradle Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	9	7	3.2	W1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	8.5	3.8	W1448NC

14" (355mm) Flat Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	9.5	4.3	1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	5.4	1448NC



Enclosure Components — 10.49

End Panels*

Two required per unit (one for each end)

Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
13	330	74FPC	10.5	4.7	EP27C
13	330	86FPC	12.5	5.6	EP28C

*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

Back Panels*

36" units require two back panels per unit. 48" units require three back panels per unit.

Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
14 ¹ / ₂	368	74FPC	11	5.0	BP27C
14 ¹ / ₂	368	86FPC	13	5.9	BP28C

*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

Bin Components for Bulk Storage Units — 10.49

Bin Dividers

Used to separate bottles.

Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
12 ¹ / ₂	317	1.5	.67	BD15C

Bottle Supports

Use when bottles are to be stacked in bins. For use with 1436NC or 1448NC shelves spaced 15" (381mm) apart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
35	889	1.5	.67	BS3C
47	1194	2	.9	BS5C

Wine Shelving Accessories — 10.47 10.48 10.49

Door Set (Fits only WB257C and WC257C)

Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Fits Units	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
51	1295	48" long x 7 ³ / ₄ " high (1219x1898mm)	42	18.9	ED57C

Joining Hook

Used when units are placed back to back or end to end.



Width (in.) (mm)	Depth (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2 ¹ / ₃₂	15.2	1 ⁵ / ₈ 40.6	JH2C



Wine Cart

Wine Cart

Mobile wine merchandiser is perfect for creating “impulse” opportunities. The Wine Cart consists of the following components:

- 2 — 1436NC shelves — see page 42
- 1 — 1236CSNC cantilever shelf — see page 46
- 2 — 13P posts cut to 7" (179mm) — see page 42
- 2 — 27UP posts — see page 42
- 2 — 5M swivel casters — see page 50
- 2 — 5MB swivel/brake casters — see page 50



DC56EC

Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers/Dispenser Racks — 50.50

Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- System eliminates duplication and confusion in ordering.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelves	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC15EC
18	457	24	610	70	1780	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC16EC
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC35EC
18	457	36	914	70	1780	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	DC36EC
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC55EC
18	457	48	1219	70	1780	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	DC56EC

See page 190 for additional shelves and dividers.



Triangle Shelving Unit with four triangle shelves and three Super Erecta posts.

Triangle Shelves — 10.04

Put unused corner space to work while keeping traffic aisles clear.

- Shelf sizes corresponding to width (depth) of shelving for add-on capabilities.
- Shelves attach to standard Super Erecta or qwikSLOT posts, see pages 42 and 199.

Size (in.)	Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
18	457	15½	7	H18TRC	H18TRB
24	610	21½	10	H24TRC	H24TRB

Weight load capacity: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf; 400 lbs. (182kg) per unit.

qwikSLOT™ Display Shelving System Set, Reset in a Flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 42)

qwikSLOT™ Shelves — 10.11

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	1436QBR	1436QC	1436QBL	1436QW	1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	1448QBR	1448QC	1448QBL	1448QW	1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	1836QBR	1836QC	1836QBL	1836QW	1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	1848QBR	1848QC	1848QBL	1848QW	1848Q-DSG
18x60	17.0	1860QBR	—	—	—	—
21x36	10.75	2136QBR	2136QC	2136QBL	2136QW	2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	2148QBR	2148QC	2148QBL	2148QW	2148Q-DSG
21x60	18.0	2160QBR	—	—	—	—
24x36	12.25	2436QBR	2436QC	2436QBL	2436QW	2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	2448QBR	2448QC	2448QBL	2448QW	2448Q-DSG
24x60	21.00	2460QBR	—	—	—	—

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 standard Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.



Super Erecta qwikSLOT™ shelving unit in black epoxy



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip

qwikSLOT™ Posts — 10.11

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34 ¹ / ₂	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG
63 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
33 ⁷ / ₈	861	2	0.9	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54	1370	3	1.4	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
62	1575	3 ¹ / ₂	1.6	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74	1880	4	1.8	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86	2185	5	2.3	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

For Mobile Applications refer to pages 50-51.

For a complete palette of Designer Colors, see page 201.



qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. **9985QSL**



Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips

(Package of 4)
Cat. No. **9985QS**



Drop Mat Shelving Unit

qwikSLOT™ Drop Mat™ and Drop Mat™ Super Erecta® Display Shelving — 10.12

- Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, provides security, preventing contents from falling off shelf.
- Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles.

qwikSLOT™ Drop Mat Shelves — 10.11

Drop Mat shelving can increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg), qwikSLOT style promotes ease of adjustment and removal. Each qwikSLOT unit requires the use of a Super Erecta or Drop Mat Super Erecta shelf at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts.

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QBR	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436QW	HDM1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QBR	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448QW	HDM1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QBR	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836QW	HDM1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QBR	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848QW	HDM1848Q-DSG
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QBR	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136QW	HDM2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QBR	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148QW	HDM2148Q-DSG
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QBR	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436QW	HDM2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QBR	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448QW	HDM2448Q-DSG

Drop Mat™ Super Erecta® Display Shelving — Use with qwikSLOT or Super Erecta posts

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436BR	HDM1436NC	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448BR	HDM1448NC	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836BR	HDM1836NC	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848BR	HDM1848NC	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136BR	HDM2136NC	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148BR	HDM2148NC	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424BR	HDM2424NC	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436BR	HDM2436NC	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448BR	HDM2448NC	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG

qwikSLOT™ Posts — 10.11

For a complete palette of Designer Colors, see page 201

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

STATIONARY						MOBILE					
Height† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
63 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Super Erecta SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a

				STATIONARY		MOBILE	
Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7PBL	—	—
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PBL	—	—
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27PBL	27UP	27UPBL
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PBL	33UP	33UPBL
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PBL	54UP	54UPBL
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PBL	63UP	63UPBL
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PBL	74UP	74UPBL
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PBL	86UP	86UPBL
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P	—	—	—

Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
 * Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
 *** 96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
 † Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge of \$7.00. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 9/8" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — 10.04

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors*
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-D
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-D

*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

Designer Color Shelving (Super Erecta, Super ErectaDrop Mat, qwikSLOT, qwikSLOT Drop Mat) — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any décor or retail theme.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta*	Cat. No. quwikSLOT*	Cat. No. Super Erecta Drop Mat*	Cat. No. quwikSLOT Drop Mat*
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424N-D			
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430N-D			
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436N-D	1436Q-D	HDM1436-D	HDM1436Q-D
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442N-D			
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448N-D	1448Q-D	HDM1448-D	HDM1448Q-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460N-D			
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	1472N-D			
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818N-D			
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824N-D			
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830N-D			
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836N-D	1836Q-D	HDM1836-D	HDM1836Q-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842N-D			
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848N-D	1848Q-D	HDM1848-D	HDM1848Q-D
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854N-D			
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860N-D			
18x72	457x1825	20	9.1	1872N-D			
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124N-D			
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130N-D			
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136N-D	2136Q-D	HDM2136-D	HDM2136Q-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142N-D			
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148N-D	2148Q-D	HDM2148-D	HDM2148Q-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154N-D			
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160N-D			
21x72	530x1825	24	10.9	2172N-D			
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424N-D			
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430N-D			
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436N-D	2436Q-D	HDM2436-D	HDM2436Q-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442N-D			
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448N-D	2448Q-D	HDM2448-D	HDM2448Q-D
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	2454N-D			
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460N-D			
24x72	610x1825	26	11.8	2472N-D			

Note: All designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves. Designer Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves come with black wedges and connectors.
 Note: Shelving is not cart washable, but can be wiped down with a mild detergent.
 Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown.

Packaging: Shelves and posts are carton packed, but sold separately.

Designer Shelf Colors

*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above (Example: 18"x36" [457x914mm] Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-DHG).

- BM — Black Matte SH — Silver Hammertone HG — Hunter Green
- F — Flame CH — Copper Hammertone



Black Matte (BM) Flame (F) Hunter Green (HG) Copper Hammertone (CH) Silver Hammertone (SH)

For standard finishes: Chrome, Black, White, Smoked Glass, please refer to pages 43 and 200. For accessories in Designer Colors, see pages 55, 57 and 60.

Posts

Round posts have a 1" (25mm) diameter. Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments for maximum adaptability to your changing retail needs.

Height† (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Shelving Super Adjustable Super Erecta		quwikSLOT			
		Cat. No. Stationary*	Cat. No. Mobile*	Cat. No. Stationary*	Cat. No. Mobile*	Cat. No. Stationary*	Cat. No. Mobile*
7 1/2	191	1 1/2	0.3	7P-D			
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P-D			
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P-D	33UP-D	33PQ-D	33UPQ-D
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P-D	54UP-D	54PQ-D	54UPQ-D
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P-D	63UP-D	63PQ-D	63UPQ-D
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P-D	74UP-D	74PQ-D	74UPQ-D
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P-D	86UP-D	86PQ-D	86UPQ-D

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



NEW
APPEAL™
DISPLAY
SHELVING

The look that sells is also the look that moves. Appeal's curved front moves product right off the shelf and moves customers to make purchase decisions.

Stay ahead of the curve with the innovative, fully adjustable line of Metro retail shelving solutions. And take advantage of the look that sells, and sells, and sells.

PATENT PENDING

APPEAL Display Shelving

Perfect for end caps or create your own Store-Within-A-Store.

- **Curve APPEAL:** The shelf's attractive, curved front edge draws customers' attention to the products displayed. The open wire design promotes light penetration and visibility of displayed items.
- **Increase Facings:** The curved front design increases shelf storage area by 12% versus a traditional rectangular shelf.
- **Versatile:** Metro APPEAL™ shelving can be combined with Metro's Super Erecta, qwikSLOT™, or Drop Mat Display shelving systems to create a proprietary display for your store.
- **Fast, Secure Assembly:** SiteSelect™ posts, with Triple-groove visual guide feature, have circular grooves at 1" (25mm) intervals and are numbered at 2" (50 mm) intervals. A patented, tapered split sleeve snaps together around each post. Tapered openings in the shelf corners slide over the tapered split sleeves and provide a positive lock. Shelving is assembled in minutes without the use of any special tools.
- **Adjustability:** Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25 mm) intervals along the length of the post.
- **Finishes:** Metro's APPEAL™ shelving is available in a chrome-plated finish or black epoxy coating.



Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. APPEAL Shelving Chrome	Cat. No. APPEAL Shelving Black
18x36	457x914	9	4.1	1836RC	1836RBL
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848RC	1848RBL

SiteSelect™ Posts — 10.01a

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	STATIONARY		MOBILE	
				Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
7½	191	½	0.3	7P	7PBL	—	—
14½	370	1	0.5	13P	13PBL	—	—
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27P	27PBL	27UP	27UPBL
34½	875	2	0.9	33P	33PBL	33UP	33UPBL
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PBL	54UP	54UPBL
62 ⁹ / ₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63P	63PBL	63UP	63UPBL
74 ⁵ / ₈	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PBL	74UP	74UPBL
86 ⁵ / ₈	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PBL	86UP	86UPBL
96 ⁵ / ₈	2454	5½	2.5	***96P	—	—	—

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

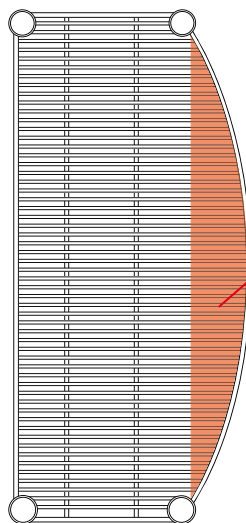
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69⁹/₈" (1762mm) to 69⁵/₈" (1775mm).

Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

APPEAL™ Display Shelving

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING
WITH AN ACCENTED CURVED
FRONT. PERFECT FOR END
CAP DISPLAYS OR TO CREATE
A STORE-WITHIN-A-STORE
DISPLAY!



**12%
MORE**
Holding Power
gets you
More SKU's,
More Facing,
More Sales & Profits!

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any current or future tax or governmental charge (or increase in same) affecting Seller's costs of production, sale, or delivery or shipment, or which Seller is otherwise required to pay or collect in connection with the sale, purchase, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of Goods, shall be for Buyer's account and shall be added to the price or billed to Buyer separately, at Seller's election.

3. Terms of Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Freight and handling charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Should Buyer's financial responsibility become unsatisfactory to Seller, cash payments or security satisfactory to Seller may be required by Seller for future deliveries and for the Goods theretofore delivered. If such cash payment or security is not provided, in addition to Seller's other rights and remedies, Seller may discontinue deliveries. Seller shall have the right among other remedies, either to terminate the Agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer in the event Buyer fails to make any payment when due, which other agreements Buyer and Seller hereby amend accordingly. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Minimum Order:

Orders under Seller's Minimum Order Net will be charged a then-current Freight and Handling Fee or a then-current Handling Fee plus actual freight costs when applicable. See www.metro.com/Terms for Seller's current Minimum Order value and associated Fees.

Returns of Non-Defective Goods:

Written approval from Seller's customer service is required to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within 45 days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging.

Returns must meet Seller's then-current Minimum Return value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro.com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return value and restock charge.

Exceptions — Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products, and custom or made-to-order Goods are not returnable (See Section 17).

4. Shipment and Delivery:

While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date(s) acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate and not guaranteed. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate Configured Products and other made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller, at its option, shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions and other required information. If the shipment of the Goods is postponed or delayed by Buyer for any reason, Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any and all storage costs and other additional expenses resulting therefrom. Risk of loss and legal title to the Goods shall transfer to Buyer for sales in which the end destination of the Goods is outside of the United States immediately after the Goods have passed beyond the territorial limits of the United States. For all other shipments, risk of loss for damage and responsibility shall pass from Seller to Buyer upon delivery to and receipt by carrier at Seller's shipping point. All shipments are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit are the responsibility of Buyer and shall be submitted by Buyer directly to the carrier. Shortages or damages must be identified and signed for at the time of delivery. Order consolidation may be available for an additional charge and Buyer may contact Seller's customer service for more information.

5. Limited Warranty:

Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Software will execute the programming instructions provided by Seller and that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller, unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing. Seller does not warrant that the operation of the Software shall be uninterrupted or error free. THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 5 AND THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN SECTION 7, ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND ARE IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDE ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

These warranties do not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, negligence (other than Seller's), unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper

installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void.

If within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, and as Buyer's exclusive remedy, repair, correct or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for, that portion of the goods found by Seller to be defective.

Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. All costs of dismantling, reinstallation and freight and the time and expense of Seller's personnel and representatives for site travel and diagnosis under these warranties shall be borne by Buyer unless accepted in writing by Seller. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty warranties for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days from the date of shipment, whichever is longer.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

Section 5 applies to any entity or person who may buy, acquire or use the Goods, including any entity or person who obtains the Goods from Buyer, and shall be bound by the limitations therein, including Section 6. Buyer agrees to provide such subsequent transferee conspicuous, written notice of the provisions of Sections 5 and 6.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

In addition to the above standard warranty, Seller offers a MetroESP Parts-Only Extended Warranty Option, a MetroESP Parts & Labor Extended Warranty Option and MetroESP Preventive Maintenance Option. To learn more about the terms of these options, see Seller's website at www.metro.com/terms. If Buyer elects to purchase a MetroESP Option, Buyer will be bound to the terms and conditions, which are contained on such website address, at the time of Buyer's order submission. Seller reserves the right to change the terms of such MetroESP Options at any time in its discretion; provided, that the terms in effect at the time of Buyer's order shall remain the terms applicable to such order.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, CORRECTION OR REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE UNDER SECTION 5.

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE AND THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXCLUSIVE. IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. The term "consequential damages" shall include, but not be limited to, loss of anticipated profits, business interruption, loss of use, revenue, reputation and data, costs incurred, including without limitation, for capital, fuel, power and loss or damage to property or equipment.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained, all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to the limitations of the second paragraph of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of shipment. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged and cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense, settlement or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use patents only applies to infringement arising solely out of the inherent operation according to Seller's specifications and instructions (i) of such Goods, or (ii) of any combination of Goods acquired from Seller in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods are held to infringe such a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise or settlement by Seller, Seller shall have the right, at its option and expense, to procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods, or replace them with non-infringing Goods, or modify same to become non-infringing, or grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them. In the event of the foregoing, Seller may also, at its option, cancel the agreement as to future deliveries of such Goods, without liability.

8. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to the following (none of which is as a result of Seller's negligent or intentional conduct): acts of God, acts of Buyer, war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 8, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this section may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected as a result of the foregoing.

If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods, or to obtain material used directly or indirectly in the manufacture of the Goods, is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes set forth in the preceding paragraph, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or material) among its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom.

9. Cancellation:

The Buyer may cancel orders only upon written notice and upon payment to Seller of cancellation or restocking charges which include, among other things, all costs and expenses incurred and commitments made by the Seller and a reasonable profit thereon. Large requirements of made-to-order products may require a non-cancelable purchase order. Provided, however, Buyer shall incur no costs for canceling orders in which seller has not timely delivered. Once ordered, MetroESP options may not be cancelled, and are not refundable, in whole or part.

10. Changes:

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

11. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer, title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession

or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

12. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

13. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by, Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

14. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Missouri without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in Missouri and the parties agree to submit to such jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this contract, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

(continued)

cause of action has accrued. The Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

15. Buyer's Compliance with Laws:

In connection with the transactions contemplated by this agreement, Buyer is familiar with and shall fully comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and other requirements of the United States and of any applicable state, foreign and local governmental body in connection with the purchase, receipt, use, shipment, transfer and disposal of the Goods.

16. Export/Import:

Buyer agrees that all applicable import and export control laws, regulations, orders and requirements, including without limitation those of the United States and the European Union, and the jurisdictions in which the Seller and Buyer are established or from which Goods and Services may be supplied, will apply to their receipt and use. In no event shall Buyer use, transfer, release, import, export, Goods in violation of such applicable laws, regulations, orders or requirements.

17. Additional Terms & Conditions Expressly Related to Configured Products*:

The following Terms and Conditions provided expressly for Configured Products supersede those stated for all other Goods of Seller. Those situations not specifically addressed by the following Configured Products Terms and Conditions are governed by Seller's standard Terms and Conditions of Sale as provided above.

A. Configured Products — Order Change/Cancellation Policy:

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations requested within 7 workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production, will incur, a then-current minimum Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. See www.metro.com/terms for Metro's Configured Products minimum order Change/Cancellation Fee. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

B. Configured Products — Return Policy

— Accessories are returnable at the sole discretion of Seller.

- A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service prior to returning the product.
- All returns will be coordinated by Seller's customer service and return freight costs will be charged back.
- All returns must be in original packaging, unused and in saleable condition.
- All returns must be made within 45 days of invoice date.

Returns must meet Metro's then-current Minimum Return Value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro.com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return Value and Configured Product Restock Charge.

**Configured Products apply to thermal holding and transport cabinets, healthcare carts, point-of-care workstations, automated dispensing products, modular work centers, countertops, fixtures and medication carts.*



Most Metro Foodservice Products are listed by National Sanitation Foundation. For specific items, please check the latest NSF foodservice listing.

PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE
Cabinets		Made-To-Order/Truck.....	52	Racks, Mobile Pan & Tray		Shelving Accessories	
C5.....	114-157	Poker Chip	180-181	Adjustable	170	Baskets	27, 59, 60
Delivery/Storage.....	166			End Load	167-169	Bins.....	62, 194
Heated Banquet.....	158-165			Oval Trays	170	Cart Covers.....	63, 189
		Hangers		Portable Wire Prep....	167-169	Color Identification Tubes ...	61
Carts		Extension Display.....	60	Roll In.....	169	Dividers	22, 23, 55, 68
Basket.....	87	Garment Tube.....	58	Side Load	167-168	Enclosure Panels	24, 56
Bussing	86	Rail	57	Wire Bun Pan	167	Foot Plates	14, 47, 71
Dish & Tray.....	182	Swing.....	60			Glides	47
Ice.....	176			Security Trucks & Units	103-107	Handles	19, 54
Linen.....	194	High-Density Storage				Hooks	58
Lodgix.....	186-187	qwikTRAK	92, 94-95	Shelving		Joining Clamps.....	47, 68
Mini Bar Restocking ...	192-193	Top-Track.....	93, 96-99	APPEAL	202-203	Keyboard Tray.....	64
Slanted Shelf.....	49, 190			Cantilever	46, 176	Label Holders.....	25, 35, 61
Stem Caster	18, 39, 48	Housekeeping		Convenience Pak.....	46	Ledges	22, 23, 55
Utility		Housekeeping Carts.....	187	Designer	43, 201	Leveling Feet.....	47
Accessories.....	85-86	Houserunner Carts	188	Drop Mat	200	Post Clamps.....	14, 47
Deep Ledge	86	Linen Trucks & Carts.....	195	Dunnage.....	46, 71	Rods & Tabs	57
MetroMax i	19, 83	Lodgix Carts.....	186-188	Erecta	69	Shelf Inlays.....	58
MetroMax Q	19, 83	Mini Bar Restocking Cart	192-193	HD Super	70-71	Shelf Markers	25, 35
myCart	84-85	Totes & Bins	194	Hi-Rise	100	Slides	26, 59, 68
Wire: Heavy Duty	89	Transfer Exchange.....	194	MetroMax i Polymer.....	12	Split Sleeves.....	47
Wire: Standard Duty	88	Valet/Special Delivery	189	MetroMax 4	14	Three-Sided Frames.....	27, 57
Wine.....	198			MetroMax Q Polymer		Tote Boxes	194
		Posts		Wire Hybrid	16	Tow Bar Assembly.....	54
Caster Guide	51	Designer	43, 201	qwikSLOT.....	199		
		HD Super	70	Seismic	108-109	Wall Shelving	
Casters		MetroMax i	14, 16	Starter & Add-On Units		Brackets.....	74-82
Antimicrobial.....	50	MetroMax Q.....	16	MetroMax i	13	Erecta Shelf.....	81
HD Super	70	qwikSLOT.....	199	MetroMax Q	17	MetroMax i	80
Decorative	51	Super Erecta		Super Adjustable		SmartWall G3	74-79
Plate	53	SiteSelect	35, 37, 42, 203	Super Erecta	38	Super Erecta Shelf.....	81-82
Polymer	18, 50			Super Erecta Pro	32-35		
Stainless Steel	18, 50	Racks		Super Adjustable		Ware Handling	
Stem Casters.....	18, 50	Beer Keg	196	Super Erecta	36-39	Poker Chip Dish Dollies	181
		Can.....	26	Super Erecta Shelf		Side-Load Dish & Tray Carts	182
Counter Units	67	Drying	28, 183	— Solid	66-68		
		Dunnage.....	101-102	Super Erecta Shelf		Work Tables & Accessories.....	174-176
Draining Grate.....	182	Platform	102	— Wire	40-64		
		Pot & Pan	183	Triangle.....	198		
Dollies		Slanted Shelf		Wine.....	196-197		
Cup/Glass Rack	182	Merchandising.....	198				
		Tray Drying	28				

2016 FOODSERVICE PRODUCT CATALOG

U.S. CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): 1.800.638.9263
Fax: (CA): 1.800.638.3292

CANADA CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 1.905.676.9890
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax: 1.905.676.9262

PRODUCT
INFORMATION/LITERATURE
(U.S. and Canada Only):
U.S./Canadian Toll-Free
Phone: 1.800.992.1776

DISTRIBUTION CENTERS
California
9420 Santa Anita Ave
Cucamonga, CA 91730

Pennsylvania
Thomas & Second Streets
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

Tennessee
3263 Elam Farms Parkway
Murfreesboro, TN 37127

Canada
Metropolitan Wire (Canada) LTD.
3160 Orlando Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4V 1R5

InterMetro European
Distribution Center
Meerheide 47-51
5521 DZ Eersel
The Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL SALES/
CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICES
Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6350 1291
Fax: +65 6285 1516

Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: 1.570.825.2741
Fax: 1.570.825.2852

WWW.METRO.COM

LO4-029NP 02/16

Information and specifications are subject to
change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2016 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

